Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – L
(Part 10 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:
http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html

Table of Contents

Introduction: ii

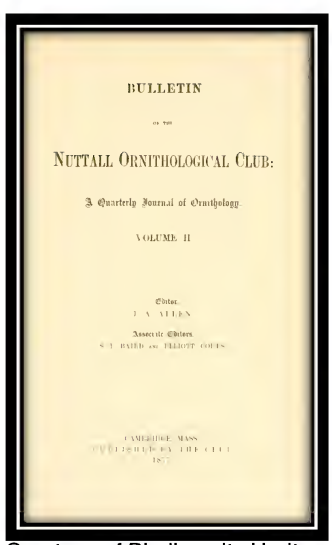
Index:
A 1
B 558
C 728
D 1586
E 1808
F 2025
G 2189
H 2357
I 2584
J 2649
K 2679
L 2684
M 2951
N 3365
O 3467
P 3642
Q 4522
R 4552
S 4674
T 5166
U 5610
V 5636
W 5717
X 5722
Y 5754
Z 5759

Synonomy:
A 5803
B 5933
C 5973
D 6175
E 6205
F 6251
G 6277
H 6381
I 6358
J 6372
K 6378
L 6380
M 6441
N 6534
O 6556
P 6581
Q 6778
R 6785
S 6881
T 6914
U 7003
V 7010
W 7029
X 7029
Y 7038
Z 7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at **https://sora.unm.edu/**, Biodiversity Heritage Library at **http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/** , and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:


BULLETIN

NUTTALL ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB:

A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology.

VOLUME II

Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

Indexed volumes:
1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.; 1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.; 1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

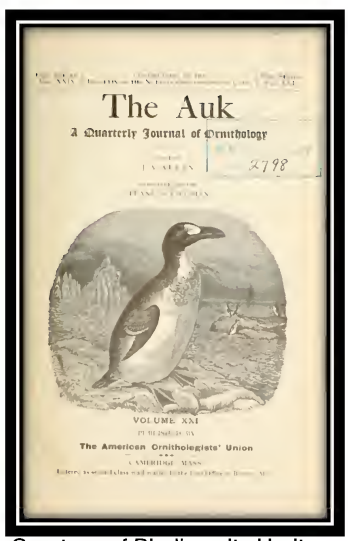


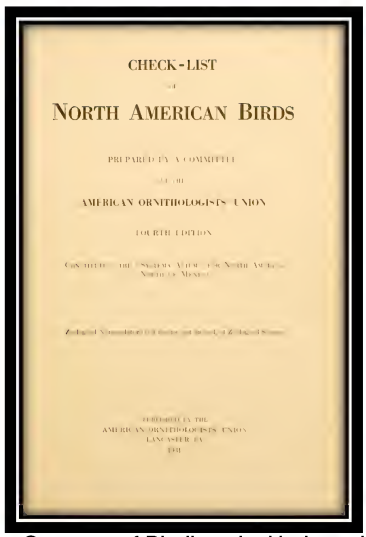
Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

The Auk (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

Indexed volumes:
1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.; 1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.; 1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.; 1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.; 1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.; 1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.; 1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.; 1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;
1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;
1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;
1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;
1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;
1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;
1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;
1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;
1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;
1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;
1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;


CHECK-LIST

NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Indexed volumes:
1st edition (1886), viii + 392 p.
1st abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
2nd edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.
3rd edition. (1910). 430 p.
4th edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
5th edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.
6th edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
7th edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases were such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website = http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/

Fossilworks: website = http://fossilworks.org/

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = http://www.itis.gov/

Kew: website = http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/

Marinespecies: website = http://www.marinespecies.org/

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Plants.usda: website = http://plants.usda.gov/java/

La

Labia minor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Labia minor> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): earwig (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 666102 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lachnosterna hogradi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Lamellicorn beetle (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 372
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lacon rectangularis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): click beetle (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 160
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lactuca integrata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lactuca sativa L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): wild lettuce (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "integrata" = "sativa" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lacuna vincta:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Lacuna vincta> (Montagu, 1803) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 70381 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 439
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lafresnayea lafresnayei:
Current scientific name: <Lafresnaya lafresnayi> (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lafresnayea l. gayi

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bourc[ier] and Muls[ant] (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagepus leucurus rainierensis:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura rainierensis> (Taylor, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Taylor (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Mount Ranier, Washington (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Lagepus" = misspelling of "Lagopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 623
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagomys princeps:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Ochotona princeps> (Richardson, 1828) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 85
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta dybowskii:

Current scientific name: <Euschistospiza dybowskii> (Oustalet, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta larvata:

Current scientific name: <Lagonosticta larvata> (Rüppell, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Masked Finch (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560645 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagonosticta rhodopareia neglecta:
Current scientific name: <Lagonosticta rara rara> (Antinori, 1864) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Type locality: Portuguese Guinea (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "neglecta" = "rara" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta rubricata:
Current scientific name: <Lagonosticta rubricata> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): African Fire-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560649 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 766,788 * **1998**: 698,729

Lagonosticta rubricata fricki:
Current scientific name: <Lagonosticta rhodopareia rhodopareia> (Heuglin, 1868) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Gardulla, Abyssinia (Auk:1914)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fricki" = "rhodopareia" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 116
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta rubricata reichenowi:
Current scientific name: <Lagonosticta rubricata haematocephala> (Neumann, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Mikindani, German East Africa (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "reichenowi" = "haematocephala" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 493
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta senegala:
Current scientific name: <Lagonosticta senegala> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-billed Firefinch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560652 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 157 * **1940**: 332

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Lagopus alba:
Indexed name (notes):
discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 225,369 * **1885**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus alba alba:
[= Lagopus lagopus alba]

Lagopus alba alleni:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus lagopus alleni>
Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s):
Newfoundland Willow Grouse (Auk:1884)
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 369 * **1885**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 173 * **1895**: 113 * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 82 * **1957**: 131

La

Lagopus albus:
Indexed name (notes):
discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Lagopus alba")
Vernacular name(s): Willow Ptarmigan (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 14,46,67 * **1878**: 38,41,83 * **1881**: 233 * **1882**: 238
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79, 82,225,227 * **1885**: 63,202,203, 221 * **1902**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus albus albus:
[= Lagopus lagopus alba]

Lagopus alexandrae:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus lagopus alexandrae>
Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s):
Alexander's Willow Ptarmigan (Auk:1927)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 204,295 * **1927**: 198
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 83 * **1957**: 132

La

Lagopus alleni:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus alleni> Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus alpinus:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta> (Montin, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Subalpine Ptarmigan (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "alpinus" = "muta" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 80,225,227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus americanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Melville Island, Churchill River (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 87
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagopus atkensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta atkhensis> Turner, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "atkensis" = misspelling of "atkhensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus bonalia canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Canada (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tetrao togatus" (Auk:1912
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus cinereus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Scottish Ptarmigan (Auk:1924)
Authority: Magillivray (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus dixoni:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta dixoni> Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 204,296
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 84 * **1957**: 135

Lagopus evermanni:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta evermanni> Elliot, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s):
Evermann's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Elliot (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Attu Island (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 25,26 * **1897**: 119 * **1900**: 163 * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 84 * **1957**: 134

La

Lagopus hyperborea:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta hyperborea> Sundevall, 1845 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus hyperboreus:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta hyperborea> Sundevall, 1845 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s):
Spitzenbergen Ptarmigan (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus islandorum:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta islandorum> (Faber, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus lagopus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Willow Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7); also Willow Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175804 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 153,329 * **1887**: 12 * **1889**: 39 * **1890**: 321 * **1892**: 300 * **1893**: 124,297 * **1894**: 177 * **1895**: 379 * **1897**: 411 * **1900**: 147,150,151,161-163,166,309, 324 * **1901**: 37 * **1902**: 254,255 * **1903**: 239 * **1906**: 313 * **1907**: 71 * **1908**: 71 * **1909**: 68 * **1910**: 13,358 * **1915**: 529 * **1922**: 269 * **1929:** 413 * **1932**: 384 * **1934:** 549 * **1937**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 173 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 113 * **1910**: 140 * **1931**: 83 * **1957**: 131 * **1983**: 137,802 * **1998**: xxiii,119, 120,708

Lagopus lagopus (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Lagopus lagopus (Brisson) = Tetrao lagopus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 140

Lagopus lagopus alascensis:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus alascensis> (Swarth, 1926) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Alaska Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swarth (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Kobuk River Delta, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175809 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 82,397 * **1957**: 132

Lagopus lagopus alaskensis:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus alascensis> (Swarth, 1926) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus albus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus alba> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Willow Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175805 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 358 * **1912**: 117 * **1917**: 200 * **1927**: 138 * **1934:** 540 * **1935:** 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 82,383 * **1957**: 131,132

Lagopus lagopus alexandrae:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus alexandrae> Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Alexander's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Baranof Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175811 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 295 * **1910**: 358 * **1912**: 117 * **1921:** 128 * **1923**: 221 * **1927**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 83 * **1957**: 132

Lagopus lagopus alleni:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus alleni> Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Allen's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175807 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 126 * **1900**: 147,155 * **1910**: 358 * **1936**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 173 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 113 * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 82 * **1957**: 131

Lagopus lagopus birulai:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus koreni (birulai)> Serebrovsky, 1926 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sserebrowsky (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Kotelnyi Isl. (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 574
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus brevirostris:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus brevirostris> Hesse, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hesse (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Altai (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677733 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 557 * **1935**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagopus lagopus dybowskii:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus sserebrowsky (dybowskii)> Stegmann, 1934 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stegmann (1934) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Stanovo Mts. (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus kapustini:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sserebrowsky (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Lappland (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 574
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus koreni:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus koreni> Thayer and Bangs, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Kolyma, East Siberia (Auk:1914)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677734 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409 * **1935**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus lagopus:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus lagopus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Willow Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Lapland (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175812 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: taxon split is noted, (Auk:1912)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 202,381 * **1914**: 399 * **1915**: 99 * **1917**: 200,399 * **1926**: 316,321 * **1927:** 64 * **1928:** 228 * **1934:** 540 * **1940**: 434
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 140 * **1931**: 383

Lagopus lagopus leucopterus:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus leucoptera> (Taverner, 1932) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Taverner (1932) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Camp Kungovik, Baffin Island (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175808 (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384 * **1934:** 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 132

Lagopus lagopus muriei:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus muriei> Gabrielson and Lincoln, 1949 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gabrielson and Lincoln (1949) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Nagai Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175810 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 132

Lagopus lagopus rossicus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus rossica> Serebrovski, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sserebrowsky (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Gouv. Riasan (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 574
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus ungavus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus ungavus> Riley, 1911 ((Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Ungava Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Riley (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Fort Chimo, Ungava (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175806 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 117,381 * **1927**: 138 * **1934:** 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 82,398 * **1957**: 131

Lagopus lagopus variegatus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus variegata> Salomonsen, 1936
Authority: Solomonsen (1936) (Auk:1936)
Type locality: western Norway (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lecurus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura> (Richarson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-tailed Ptarmigan (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: "lecurus" = misspelling of "leucura"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 96
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus leucura:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura> (Richarson, 1831)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677541 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus leucurus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura> (Richarson, 1831)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-tailed Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Richardson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3) * Swains[on] and Rich[ardson] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175827 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392 * **1885**: 14,17 * **1893**: 17,124 * **1895**: 152 * **1896**: 186,189 * **1897**: 173 * **1900**: 163 * **1901**: 180,298 * **1902**: 310 * **1903**: 239,281 * **1905**: 315 * **1908**: 432 * **1909**: 402 * **1926**: 321 * **1931:** 617 * **1935:** 353

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 * **1889**: 27 * **1895**: 114 * **1910**: 142 * **1957**: 135 * **1983**: 138,802 * **1998**: xxiii,120,708

Lagopus leucurus altipetens:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura altipetens> Osgood, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern White-tailed Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Osgood (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Mt. Blaine, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175832 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 180,298 * **1902**: 310 * **1904**: 351 * **1905**: 315,316,317 * **1908**: 352 * **1909**: 402 * **1913**: 447 * **1916**: 426 * **1923**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 85,398 * **1957**: 136

Lagopus leucurus leucurus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucara leucara> (Richardson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern White-tailed Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: White-tailed Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Richardson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Rock Mountains "lat. 54° N." (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175829 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 202 * **1916**: 41,299 * **1917**: 37 * **1923**: 454 * **1927**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 85 * **1957**: 135

Lagopus leucurus peninsularis:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura peninsularis> Chapman, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kenai White-tailed Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Chapman (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Kenai Mountains, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175828 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 414 * **1903**: 364 * **1908**: 346 * **1909**: 68 * **1913**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 143 * **1931**: 84 * **1957**: 135

Lagopus leucurus rainierensis:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura rainierensis> (Taylor, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rainier White-tailed Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Taylor (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Mt. Ranier, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175831 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 266 * **1936**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 85,397 * **1957**: 135

Lagopus leucurus saxatilis:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura saxatilis> Cowan, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cowan (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Mount Arrowsmith, Vancouver Island (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175830 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 135

Lagopus muta:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta> (Montin, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Montin (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677542 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 226 * **1885**: 94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus muta vulgaris:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta> (Montin, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Montin (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175813 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 232
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79,60,82 * **1885**: 195 * **1896**: 26 * **1899**: 298 * **1903**: 239 * **1922:** 246,247 * **1927**: 148 * **1931:** 617 * **1935**: 116
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 83 * **1957**: 132 * **1983**: 138,802 * **1998**: xxiii,120,708

Lagopus mutus albus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus alba> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 617
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus atkhensis:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta atkhensis> Turner, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Atkhan Ptarmigan (Nuttall:1882)

La

Authority: Turner (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: "Athkha Islands," Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Atka Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 258 * **1883**: 232
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79 * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 * **1895**: 114 * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 83 * **1957**: 134

Lagopus mutus captus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta macruros> Schiøler, 1925 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Peters (1934) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Germania Land, Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175816 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "captus" = "macruros" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133

Lagopus mutus chamberlaini:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta chamberlaini> Clark, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Clark (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Adak Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175822 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):: * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134

Lagopus mutus dixoni:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta dixoni> Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Chichagof Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175826 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 135

Lagopus mutus evermanni:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta evermanni> (Elliot, 1896) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Elliot (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Attu Island (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175825 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134 * **1983**: 802

Lagopus mutus gabrielsoni:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta gabrielsoni> Murie, 1944 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Murie, 1944) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Amchitka Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175821 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134

Lagopus mutus groenlandicus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta macruros> Schiøler, 1925 (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Schioler (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Brehm (Auk 1934)
Type locality: Germania Land, Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "groenlandicus" preoccupied; superseded by "capta" (a.o.u.c.l.#5); "captus" = "macruros" (Avibase 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 135 * **1934:** 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133

Lagopus mutus kelloggae

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta nelsoni (kelloggae)> Grinnell, 1910 (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Grinnell (Auk 1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagopus mutus kurilensis:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta kurilensis>
Kuroda, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kuroda (1924) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Paramushir Isl. (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 163
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus millaisi:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta millaisi> Hartert, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scottish Ptarmigan (Auk:1924)
Authority: Hartert (1923) (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus nelsoni:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta nelsoni>
Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: "Unalashka", Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175818 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133

Lagopus mutus pleske
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta pleskei>
Serebrovski, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sserebrowsky (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Siberia (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus reinhardi
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta reinhardi>
(Brehm, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus reinhardti:
Current scientific name:
<Lagopus muta reinhardi>
(Brehm, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s):
Greenland Ptarmigan (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Brehm (Nuttall:1882)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 258 * **1883**: 232
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus rupestris:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta rupestris> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175814 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 232
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 246,247 * **1934:** 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133-135

Lagopus mutus sanfordi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta sanfordi> Bent, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bent (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Tanaga Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175823 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134

Lagopus mutus saturatus:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta saturata> Salomonsen, 1950 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salomonsen (1950) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175815 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133

Lagopus mutus townsendi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta townsendi> (Elliot, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Elliot (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kyska (=Kiska) Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175824 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922: 247**
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134

Lagopus mutus welchi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta welchi> Brewster, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brewster (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175817 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133 * **1983**: 802

Lagopus mutus yunaskensis:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta yunaskensis> (Gabrielson and Lincoln, 1951) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Authority: Gabrielson and Lincoln (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Yunaska Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.:175819 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134

Lagopus reinhardi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta reinhardi> (Brehm, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174

Lagopus ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta ridgwayi> Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 226 * **1885**: 95,195 * **1896**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

La

Vernacular name(s): Rock Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 38,86
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79,80, 225,226 * **1885**: 63,95,157, 194,195,221 * **1890**: 321 * **1893**: 124,327,333 * **1894**: 194 * **1900**: 160,163 * **1902**: 29 * **1903**: 239, 281 * **1905**: 239 * **1906**: 313 * **1909**: 68 * **1910**: 470 * **1922:** 246,247 * **1928**: 388 * **1930**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 173 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 113 * **1910**: 141

Lagopus rupestris athkensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta atkhensis> Turner, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "athkensis" = misspelling of "atkhensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 226 * **1885**: 195 * **1893**: 333 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris atkensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta atkhensis> Turner, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "atkensis" = misspelling of "atkhensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris atkhensis:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta atkhensis> Turner, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Turner's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Turner (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Type locality: "Athkha Islands," Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Atka Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95 * **1888**: 410 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 194 * **1900**: 160 * **1912**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 * **1889**: 27 * **1895**: 114 * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 83

Lagopus rupestris bis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagopus rupestris chamberlaini:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta chamberlaini> Clark, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chamberlain's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Adak Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Clark (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Adak Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 453 * **1908**: 399 * **1909**: 295 * **1912**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 84 * **1957**: 134

Lagopus rupestris dixoni:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta dixoni> Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dixon's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Chichagof Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 296 * **1924**: 494 * **1927**: 200 * **1930**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 84

La

Lagopus rupestris evermanni:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta evermanni> (Elliot, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Evermann's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Elliot (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Attu Island (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 84

Lagopus rupestris kellogae:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta nelsoni (kelloggae)> Grinnell, 1910 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1910) (Auk:1910)
Type locality: Prince William Sound, Alaska (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris kelloggae:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta nelsoni (kelloggae)> Grinnell, 1910 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kellogg's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Prince William Sound, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 200 * **1930**: 442 * **1932**: 499 * **1937**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 84,397

Lagopus rupestris nelsoni:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta nelsoni> Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: "Unalashka", Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Unalaska, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 226 * **1885**: 95 * **1893**: 126,333 * **1894**: 194 * **1896**: 25 * **1900**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 * **1889**: 27 * **1895**: 114 * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 83 * **1957**: 133

Lagopus rupestris occidentalis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Atkhan Ptarmigan (Auk:1884)
Authority: Turner (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: synonym of "Lagopus mutus atkhensis" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79,225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris reinhardi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta reinhardi> (Brehm, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reinhardt's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Brehm (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Brehm (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Type locality: Gronland (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 160,161,162 * **1930**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 114 * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 83

Lagopus rupestris reinhardti:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta reinhardi> (Brehm, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reinhardt's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a) * Greenland Ptarmigan (Auk:1928)
Authority: Brehm (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95 * **1889**: 217 * **1893**: 124,333 * **1902**: 29 * **1922**: 361 * **1928**: 457
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 * **1889**: 27 * **1895**: 114

Lagopus rupestris reinhardtii:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta reinhardi> (Brehm, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris rupestris:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta rupestris> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 202 * **1917**: 399 * **1926**: 317,516 * **1928**: 465 * **1930**: 442 * **1937**: 22,41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 141 * **1931**: 83

Lagopus rupestris sanfordi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta sanfordi> Bent, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Sanford's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Tanaga Ptarmigan (Auk:1923)
Authority: Bent (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Tanaga Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 260 * **1916**: 426 * **1923**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 84,397 * **1957**: 134

Lagopus rupestris townsendi:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta townsendi> (Elliot, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsend's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Elliot (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Kyska (=Kiska) Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 26 * **1897**: 119 * **1900**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 84 * **1957**: 134

Lagopus rupestris welchi:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta welchi> Brewster, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Welch's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brewster (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

La

Type locality: Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 130 * **1930**: 442 * **1936**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 83,379

Lagopus saliceti:

Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lagopus lagopus" (Auk:1903)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 239
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus scoticus:

Current scientific name: <Lagopus scotica> (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Latham (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 174 * **1937**: 47 * **1938**: 431
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 119

Lagopus subalpina:

Current scientific name: undetermined

La

Authority: "Nilss." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1884**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus subalpinus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Subalpine Ptarmigan (Auk:1884)
Authority: "Nilss." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus tetrici-albus:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 67
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus welchi:
Current scientific name: <Lagopus muta welchi> Brewster, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Welch's Ptarmigan (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Brewster (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Newfoundland (Auk:1885)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 194 * **1893**: 126,211 * **1899**: 130 * **1900**: 163 * **1912**: 73,76 * **1922:** 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 * **1889**: 27 * **1895**: 114 * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 83,379 * **1957**: 133

Lagostomus trichodactylus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lagostomus maximus> (Desmarest, 1817) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825411 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "trichodactylus" = "maximus" (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagurus lagurus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Lagurus lagurus (Pallas, 1773) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Steppe Lemmer [*sic*: steppe lemming] (Auk:1934)
Authority: Pall[as] (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 632849 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lainus ludovicianus ludovicianus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Loggerhead Shrike (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Lainus" = misspelling of "Lanius"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laiscopus collaris erythropygius:
Current scientific name: <Prunella collaris erythropygia> (Swinhoe, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-rumped Accentor (Auk:1930)
Authority: Swinhoe (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 919989 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Laiscopus collaris whymperi:
Current scientific name: <Prunella collaris whymperi> (Baker, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baker (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Garhwal, India (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage banksiana:
Current scientific name: <Neolalage banksiana> (Gray, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage culminata:
Current scientific name: <Coracina fimbriata culminata> (Hay, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hay (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lalage karu:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu albidior:
Current scientific name: <Lalage leucomela albidior> Hartert, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: New Hanover, Bismarck Archipelago (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu falsa:
Current scientific name: <Lalage leucomela falsa> Hartert, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1925) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Duke of York Island (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 117

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage leucomela insulicola:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1924) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Friday Island, Torres Straits (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu karu
[= Lalage leucomela karu]

Lalage karu keyensis:
Current scientific name: <Lalage leucomela keyensis> Rothschild and Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Little Key Isl. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu microrhyncha:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1915) (Auk:1916)

La

Type locality: Dutch New Guinea (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu obscurior:
Current scientific name: <Lalage leucomela obscurior> Rothschild and Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Fergusson Isl. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu pallescens:
Current scientific name: <Lalage leucomela pallescens> Rothschild and Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Sudest Isl. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lalage niger mitifica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Lubang (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage nigra:
Current scientific name: <Lalage nigra> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Forster (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560664 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage rufiventer:
Current scientific name: <Lalage leucomela rufiventer> (Gray, 1846) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage terat:
Current scientific name: undetermined

La

Authority: auct[orum plurimorum] (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage woodi:
Current scientific name: <Lalage maculosa woodi> Wetmore, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wetmore (1925) (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laletes osburni:
Current scientific name: <Vireo osburni> (Sclater, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 190 * **1893**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 593 * **1998**: 433

Laletes osburnii:
Current scientific name: <Vireo osburni> (Sclater, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1861) (Auk:1886)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalocitta lidthi:
Current scientific name: <Garrulus lidthi> Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lidth's Jay (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 597 * **1930**: 589
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamporis thalassinus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Amethyst-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

La

Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555187 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 83
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 182 * **1957**: 305 * **1983**: 348,349 * **1998**: xxxiii,303,304,714

Lampornis amethystinus amethystinus:

Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus amethystinus> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Swainson (Auk:1937)

Type locality: Temascaltepec, Mexico (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693713 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 194,195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus brevirostris:

Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus margaritae (brevirostris)> Ridgway, 1908 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 194,195

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus margaritae:

Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus margaritae> (Salvin and Godman, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Salvin and Godman (Auk:1937)

Type locality: Omilteme (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693715 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 193-195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus nobilis:

Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus nobilis> Griscom, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Griscom (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693716 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus pringlei:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1937)

La

Type locality: Oaxaca City (vicinity), Oaxaca (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 194,195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus salvini:

Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus salvini> (Ridgway, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693717 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 194,195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis aurulenta:

Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax dominicus aurulentus> (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis aurulentus:

Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax dominicus aurulentus> (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 153
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis calolaema:

Current scientific name: <Lampornis calolaemus> (Salvin, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Purple-throated Mountain-gem (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 350,351 * **1998**: xxxiii,304,305,714

Lampornis castaneoventris:

Current scientific name: <Lampornis castaneoventris> (Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Mountain-gem (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555191 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 350 * **1998**: xxxiii,304,305,714

La

Lampornis chlorolaemus:
Current scientific name: <Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus> Gould, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Reich." (1853) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis cinereicauda:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis cinereicauda> (Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-tailed Mountain-gem (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 351 * **1998**: 304

Lampornis clemenciae:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis clemenciae> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178054 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 305 * **1983**: 349,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,304,714

Lampornis clemenciae bessophilus:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis clemenciae bessophilus> (Oberholser, 1918) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Blue-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178056 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 161
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 182,397 * **1957**: 305

Lampornis clemenciae clemenciae:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis clemenciae clemenciae> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Blue-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Lesson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178055 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 182 * **1957**: 305

La

Lampornis dominicus:
Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax dominicus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 348,349 * **1890**: 374 * **1893**: 314
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis elegans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis ellioti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (Auk:1893)
Type locality: Anegada (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lampornis virginalis" (Auk:1893)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 374 * **1893**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis floresi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis hemileucus:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis hemileucus> (Salvin, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Mountain-gem (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555190 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 350 * **1998**: xxxiii,304,714

Lampornis hendersoni:
Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax prevostii hendersoni> (Cory, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1887) (Auk:1887)
Type locality: Old Providence Island (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 177,180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis holosericeus:
Current scientific name: <Eulampis holosericeus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis mango:
Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax mango> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555079 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88 * **1882**: 242
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 349,350 * **1892**: 277 * **1894**: 125,126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis margaritaceus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lampornis dominicus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis margaritae:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus margaritae> (Salvin and Godman, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Margaret's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin and Godman (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 349 * **1998**: 304

Lampornis musarum:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis nigricollis:
Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax nigricollis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 377
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis porphyrura:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Shaw (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**:350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis porphyrurus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Shaw (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis porrhyrura:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Shaw (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " porrhyrura" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " porphyrura"; synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis prevosti:
Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax prevostii> (Lesson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis pringlei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Nelson (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Oaxaca City (vicinity), Oaxaca (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 194,195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis sybillae:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis sybillae> (Salvin and Godman, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Green-breasted Mountain-gem (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin and Godman (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555189 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 349 * **1998**: xxxiii,303,714

Lampornis violicauda:
Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax nigricollis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "violicauda" = "nigricollis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 366 * **1906**: 81
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis virginalis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gould (1861) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lampornis dominicus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 348 * **1893**: 70 * **1902**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis viridipallens:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis viridipallens> (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Green-throated Mountain-gem (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

La

Authority: Bourcier and Mulsant (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555188 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 119
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 349 * **1998**: xxxiii,303,714,752

Lampornis viridipallens connectens:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis viridipallens viridipallens (connectens)> Dickey and van Rossem, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Los Esesmiles, El Salvador (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 119
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis viridipallens nubivagus:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis viridipallens nubivagus> Dickey and van Rossem, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Volcan, Santa Ana, El Salvador (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693719 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 119
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis viridis:
Current scientific name: <Anthracothorax viridis> (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Audebert and Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 349 * **1903**: 23
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis akeleyorum:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum> (Chapman, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis bocagei:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia bocagei> (Chapin, 1923) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapin (1923) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Sao Thome (Auk:1924)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis cupreipennis:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia olivacea cupreipennis> (Reichenow, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328 * **1924:** 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lambribis olivacea:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia olivacea> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328 * **1924:** 185 * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis olivacea akleyorum:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum> (Chapman, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis olivacea bocagei:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia bocagei bocagei> (Chapin, 1923) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis olivacea rothschildi:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia bocagei rothschildi> (Bannerman, 1919) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis rara:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia rara> (Rothschild, et al, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis rothschildi:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia bocagei rothschildi> (Bannerman, 1919) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Prince's Island, Gulf of Guinea (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328 * **1924:** 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribis splendida:
Current scientific name: <Bostrychia olivacea olivacea> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "splendida" = "olivacea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius acuticaudus:
Current scientific name: <Lamprotornis acuticaudus> (Bocage, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boc[age] (Auk:1891)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius caprius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius chloropterus elisabeth:
Current scientific name: <Lamprotornis elisabeth> (Stresemann, 1924) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1924) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Msamvialager, South Ufipa, Central Africa (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lamprocolius corruscus vaughani:
Current scientific name: <Lamprotornis corruscus vaughani> (Bannerman, 1926) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Pemba Island, Zanzibar (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.:: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 572
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius nitens bispecularis:
Current scientific name: <Lamprotornis nitens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "bispecularis" = "nitens" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius sycobius nordmanni:
Current scientific name: <Lamprotornis chalybaeus nordmanni> (Hartert and Neumann, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Authority: Hartert and Neumann (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mossamedes (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax metallica:

Current scientific name: <Aplonis metallica> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bronze Starling (Auk:1922)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1922)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 448
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax metallicus:

Current scientific name: <Aplonis metallica> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax montosa:

Current scientific name: <Aplonis minor minor (montosa)> (Riley, 1921) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Riley (1921) (Auk:1921)

La

Type locality: Celebes (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 476
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax panayensis richmondi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Pulo Taya, Sumatra (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprolaima rhami:

Current scientific name: <Lamprolaima rhami> (Lesson, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Garnet-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lesson (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555192 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 332,351 * **1998**: xxxiii,289,305,714

La

Lampromorpha caprius:
Current scientific name: <Chrysococcyx caprius> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Didric Cuckoo (Auk:1928)
Authority: Bodd[aert] (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 152 * **1928**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampromorpha flavigularis:
Current scientific name: <Chrysococcyx flavigularis> Shelley, 1880 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Shelley (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampromorpha klassi:
Current scientific name: <Chrysococcyx klaas> (Stephens, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Steph." (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 152

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampronessa sponsa:
Current scientific name: <Aix sponsa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampronetta fischeri:
Current scientific name: <Somateria fischeri> (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spectacled Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Brandt (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 53
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 80,385 * **1885**: 63,201
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 91

Lampropsar cabanisii
Current scientific name: <Molothrus bonariensis cabanisii> Cassin, 1866 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1866) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 344

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampropsar guianensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (not Cabanis, 1848) (1866) (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Molothrus atronitens" (Auk:1891) * synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis minimus" (Auk:1927)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 344,346 * **1927**: 501
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampropsar tanagrinus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (not Spix, 1824) (1866) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Molothrus atronitens" (Auk:1891)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 344,346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprospiza melanoleuca:
Current scientific name: <Lamprospiza melanoleuca> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560670 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprotes loricatus:
Current scientific name: <Compsothraupis loricata> (Lichtenstein, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprotornis corrusca:
Current scientific name: <Lamprotornis corruscus> Nordmann, 1835 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Nordm[ann] (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprotornis melanogaster:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swains[on] (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lamprotornis corrusca" (Auk:1913)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 304

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Languria mozardi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Languria mozardi> Latreille (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Clover Stem-borer (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 114320 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniagra guayanensis:
Current scientific name: <Cyclarhis gujanensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " guayanensis" = emendation of "gujanensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius abbotti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Richmond (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Kilimanjaro Region, East Africa (Auk:1897)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius aethiopicus:
Current scientific name: <Laniarius aethiopicus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560691 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius funebris atrocoeruleus:
Current scientific name: <Laniarius funebris funebris (atrocoeruleus)> Hilgert, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hilgert (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Abyssinia (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius funebris degener:
Current scientific name: <Laniarius funebris degener> Hilgert, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hilgert (Auk:1912)

La

Type locality: South Somaliland (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius helenae:
Current scientific name: <Laniarius barbarus helenae> Kelsall, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kensall (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Sierra Leone (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius ludheri brauni:
Current scientific name: <Laniarius brauni> Bannerman, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Angola (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius multicolor:
Current scientific name: <Telophorus multicolor> (Gray, 1845) (Avibase:2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius mufumbiri:
Current scientific name: <Laniarius mufumbiri> Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560705 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius nyasae:
Current scientific name: <Laniarius fuelleborni> (Reichenow, 1900) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boulton (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Nyasaland (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nyasae" = "fuelleborni" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius quadricolor nigricauda:
Current scientific name: <Telophorus viridis nigricauda> (Clarke, 1913) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Clarke (1913) (Auk:1913)

La

Type locality: Takaunga (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniellus leucogrammicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio atricapillus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio aurantius:
Current scientific name: <Lanio aurantius> Lafresnaye, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Shrike-Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560710 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 654,655 * **1998**: xlviii,574,575,725

Lanio lawrencei:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tachyphonus luctuosus" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio lawrenceii:
Current scientific name: see note under “Lanio lawrencei”
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio leucothorax:
Current scientific name: <Lanio leucothorax> Salvin, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Shrike-Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560712 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 654 * **1998**: xlviii,574,725

La

Lanio leucothorax ictus:
Current scientific name: <Lanio leucothorax ictus> Kennard and Peters, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Peters and Kennard (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: northwestern Panama (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730695 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 117
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio melanopygius:
Current scientific name: <Lanio leucothorax melanopygius> Salvin and Godman, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvin and Godman (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 291 * **1901**: 369 * **1907**: 309 * **1923:** 686
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniocera hypopyrra:
Current scientific name: <Laniocera hypopyrra> (Viellot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cinereous Mourner (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Viellot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560714 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 460 * **1998**: 417

Laniocera rufescens:
Current scientific name: <Laniocera rufescens> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Speckled Mourner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560715 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 460 * **1998**: xl,417,719

Laniocera sanguinaria:
Current scientific name: <Laniocera hypopyrra> (Viellot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Laniocera sanguinaria (Lesson) = Ampelis hypopyrra (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 460 * **1998**: 417

La

Lanius agilis:
Current scientific name: <Vireo olivaceus agilis> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius algeriensis:
Current scientific name: <Lanius meridionalis algeriensis> Lesson, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 323 * **1898**: 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ardosiaceus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 244,245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius atricapillus:
Current scientific name: undetermined

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius auriculatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius borealis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 173, 174,186 * **1881**: 89,228 * **1882**: 64,227,235 * **1883**: 160,173
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 158,185, 186,244,291,292,324 * **1885**: 15,212,279,325 * **1886**: 325,400 * **1887**: 13 * **1889**: 26,175, 315 * **1890**: 82,290,322,390 * **1893**: 126,346,372 * **1894**: 306,329 * **1895**: 121,218,236,330 * **1897**: 179 * **1898**: 18, 244,246 * **1901**: 43,177,178,196 * **1902**: 138 * **1906**: 146, 313 * **1907**: 82,128,

La

362 * **1908**: 49,73,281,436,467 * **1909**: 70,152,183,398,418 * **1910**: 41,58,150 * **1911**: 46,469 * **1912**: 37 * **1913**: 255,259, 350,572 * **1914**: 328 * **1916**: 175, 313 * **1917**: 46,217,257 * **1918**: 154 * **1919**: 259 * **1920**: 45, 74 * **1922**: 372,504 * **1923:** 103,138,333,507,542 * **1924:** 563 * **1925**: 277 * **1926**: 523 * **1927**: 585 * **1930**: 54 * **1931**:132 * **1932**: 116 * **1937**: 570 * **1938**: 443 * **1939:** 456
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 295 * **1889**: 56 * **1895**: 261 * **1910**: 296 * **1931**: 271 * **1957**: 462

Lanius borealis borealis:

Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor borealis> Vieillot, 1808 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 282 * **1937**: 43 * **1938**: 569
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 271

Lanius borealis invictus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor borealis (invictus)> Grinnell, 1900 (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northwestern Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1900) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

La

Type locality: Kobuk River, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Kowak River, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 120,177,178,313 * **1911**: 46 * **1918**: 212 * **1927:** 362 * **1937**: 43
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 271,398 * **1957**: 462

Lanius bucephalus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius bucephalus> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bull-headed Shrike (Auk 1930)
Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (Auk 1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560717 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 292 * **1930**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius carbo:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius carolinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Loggerhead Shrike (Auk:1918)
Authority: Wilson (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Lanius carolinensis = Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 244,245 * **1918**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cayanus:

Current scientific name: <Tityra cayana> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 479 * **1998**: 420

Lanius collaris:

Current scientific name: <Lanius collaris> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560719 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330 * **1940**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius collaris humeralis:

Current scientific name: <Lanius humeralis humeralis> Stanley, 1814 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius collurio:

Current scientific name: <Lanius collurio> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560720 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 405 * **1930**: 598 * **1936**: 476 * **1939:** 206,359 * **1940**: 175,177,178
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 584 * **1998**: 428

Lanius collurio collurio:

Current scientific name: <Lanius collurio collurio> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Shrike (Auk:1921)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920347 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 286 * **1919**: 503 * **1921:** 337 * **1936**: 476 * **1938**: 152 * **1940**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius coronatus:

Current scientific name: <Platylophus galericulatus coronatus> (Raffles, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Raffles (1822) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cristatus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius cristatus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Red-tailed Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178525 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 78,81,291,292 * **1927:** 290 * **1928**: 413 * **1930**: 598
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 584,806 * **1998**: xli,428,720

La

Lanius cristatus confusus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius cristatus confusus> Stegmann, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stegmann (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: East Siberia (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920343 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cristatus cristatus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius cristatus cristatus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920344 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 530
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cristatus lucionensis:

Current scientific name: <Lanius cristatus lucionensis> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920345 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 584

La

Lanius doliatus:
Current scientific name: <Thamnophilus doliatus> (Linnaeus, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 415 * **1998**: 361

Lanius dominicensis:
Current scientific name: <Tyrannus dominicensis> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 208 * **1931**: 202

Lanius elegans (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swainson (1831) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lanius lahtora" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 91
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius elegans (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: authors (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Collurio ludovicianus robustus" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 91
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitor:
Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Great Grey Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178511 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 407 * **1892**: 387 * **1893**: 346 * **1895**: 330: * **1898**: 244 * **1906**: 309 * **1907**: 362 * **1930**: 126 * **1932**: 116 * **1940**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 295 * **1895**: 261 * **1910**: 296 * **1931**: 271,468 * **1957**: 461,462 * **1983**: 584,585,806 * **1998**: xli,428,429, 720

Lanius excubitor algeriensis:
Current scientific name: <Lanius meridionalis algeriensis> Lesson, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Shrike (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitor aucheri:
Current scientific name: <Lanius meridionalis aucheri> Bonaparte, 1853 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Grey Shrike (Auk:1915)
Authority: Bp. [=Bonaparte] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubior borealis:
Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor borealis> Vieillot, 1808 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178512 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1936**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 462

La

Lanius excubitor excubitor:
Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor excubitor> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Shrike (Auk:1937)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178514 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 503 * **1925**: 302 * **1937**: 570
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitor invictus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor borealis (invictus)> Grinnell, 1900 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1900) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kobuk River, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178513 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 462

Lanius excubitor mollis:
Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor mollis> Eversmann, 1853 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Evermann (1853) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: "Sudlichen Altai" [= southern Altai Mts.] (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920375 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 248
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitorides:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 188
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 237 * **1926**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 296 * **1895**: 262 * **1910**: 297 * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463

Lanius excubitoroides:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 245,246
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius garrulus:
Current scientific name: <Bombycilla garrulus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 294 * **1895**: 260 * **1910**: 295 * **1957**: 460 * **1983**: 581 * **1998**: 530

Lanius homeyeri:
Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor homeyeri> Cabanis, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 61

Lanius hypoleucus siamensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Koh Lak, Siamese Malakka (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius inquisitor:
Current scientific name: <Tityra inquisitor> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 479 * **1998**: 420

Lanius isabellinus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius isabellinus> Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1833 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-tailed Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ehrenberg (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560725 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 428

Lanius jocusus:

Current scientific name: <Pycnonotus jocosus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 521 * **1998**: 487

Lanius lahtora:

Current scientific name: <Lanius meridionalis lahtora> (Sykes, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Indian Gray Shrike (Auk:1928)

La

Authority: Sykes (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 91
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 387 * **1928**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius leucopygos:

Current scientific name: <Lanius meridionalis leucopygos> Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1833 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Saharan Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ehrenberg (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 429

Lanius lictor:

Current scientific name: <Pitangus lictor> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 466 * **1998**: 407

La

Lanius lineatus:
Current scientific name: <Cymbilaimus lineatus> (Leach, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Leach (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 414 * **1998**: 361

Lanius lodovicianus ludovicianus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Loggerhead Shrike (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lodovicianus" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 55
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicanus excubitorides:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Shrike (Auk:1895)
Authority: Swainson (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ludovicanus" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianis excubitorides:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ludovicianis" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Loggerhead Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178515 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 120, 186,214,223,237 * **1880**: 50,

La

109,118,119 * **1881**: 89,228 * **1882**: 37,64,91,146,162, 253 * **1883**: 38
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 185,186, 193,280,291 * **1885**: 210,379 * **1886**: 317 * **1888**: 275 * **1889**: 138,192,195,198,225,304 * **1890**: 14,213,342 * **1891**: 138 * **1892**: 213,340,387 * **1893**: 133,135,237 * **1894**: 70,139 * **1896**: 245,365 * **1898**: 244-247,258,261,262 * **1899**: 190,312 * **1900**: 68 * **1901**: 43, 196,283 * **1902**: 296 * **1903**: 361 * **1904**: 5,250,460,482 * **1905**: 145,202,211,212,280 * **1906**: 46 * **1907**: 362 * **1908**: 421 * **1909**: 361 * **1910**: 29,320,383 * **1919**: 259 * **1920**: 170 * **1922**: 551, 573 * **1927**: 46 * **1932**: 116 * **1936**: 103 * **1938**: 134,642,677 * **1940**: 177,178,237,241
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 296 * **1889**: 56 * **1895**: 262 * **1910**: 297 * **1931**: 272,468 * **1957**: 462,463 * **1983**: 585,806 * **1998**: xli,428,429,720

Lanius ludovicianus (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brisson (1760) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lanius ludovicianus (Linnaeus)" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463

Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi:

Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi> Mearns, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Island Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Mearns (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Santa Cruz Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178521 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 261,262 * **1899**: 122 * **1903**: 361 * **1909**: 296 * **1922**: 76,77
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 297 * **1931**: 273 * **1957**: 464

Lanius ludovicianus excubitoirdes:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "excubitoirdes" = misspelling of "excubitorides"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Type locality: Carlton House, Saskatchewan (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178518 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 143, 187 * **1880**: 50,119 * **1882**: 11, 37,45,145,146 * **1883**: 118,166
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15,279 * **1886**: 184 * **1887**: 123,294, 330 * **1888**: 31,360 * **1889**: 26,74, 224,240 * **1890**: 48,213, 390 * **1891**: 119 * **1892**: 46,340,367 * **1894**: 307 * **1895**: 121,218,235, 242 * **1896**: 121 * **1897**: 179 * **1899**: 189,**190** * **1900**: 347 * **1901**: 237 * **1902**: 296 * **1903**: 208,361 * **1904**: 232,448 * **1905**: 15 * **1906**: 423 * **1908**: 49,461, 467 * **1909**: 152 * **1910**: 150,202 * **1911**: 15,46,83,215 * **1912**: 34 * **1913**: 572 * **1914**: 490 * **1916**: 313 * **1918**: 154,237,348 * **1919**: 259 * **1920**: 54,74 * **1923**: 465 * **1924**: 302 * **1925:** 63 * **1926**: 28 * **1927:** 57 * **1931**: 371 * **1935:** 203,360 * **1936**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 296 * **1889**: 56 * **1895**: 262 * **1910**: 297 * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463

La

Lanius ludovicianus excubitoroides:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Shrike (Auk 1886)
Authority: Swains[on] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 173,175 * **1881**: 89,228 * **1882**: 91 * **1883**: 160
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 332: * **1886**: 325 * **1898**: 244, 247-249,251-253
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 296 * **1895**: 262

Lanius ludovicianus gambeli:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides (gambeli)> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Calaveras County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178520 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 336 * **1888**: 360,399 * **1890**: 297 * **1893**: 237 * **1895**: 142 * **1898**: 234,235,261,262,263,264 * **1900**: 107 * **1903**: 361 * **1906**: 417 * **1909**: 62 * **1914**: 169, 171

La

* **1917**: 46 * **1927**: 575 * **1932**: 237 * **1935**: 256,429
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 56 * **1895**: 262 * **1910**: 297 * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463,464

Lanius ludovicianus gambelli:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides (gambeli)> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianus grinnelli:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus grinnelli> Oberholser, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Fernando, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178523 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 170,282 * **1936**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 273 * **1957**: 464

Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Loggerhead Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178517 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 248,249, 251,252,253,254 * **1912**: 523 * **1913**: 246, 276,421,499 * **1914**: 212,230 * **1915**: 108,184 * **1918**: 280 * **1919**: 288,390,403 * **1921:** 261,279 * **1922**: 537 * **1927:** 384,430 * **1930**: 380,384 * **1931**: 574 * **1935:** 91 * **1936**: 103,219 * **1937**: 458 * **1938**: 540,677
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 297 * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463

Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi:
Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi> Ridgway, 1903 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Clemente Shrike (Auk:1904)
Authority: Ridgway (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Clemente Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178522 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 93,416 * **1909**: 296 * **1921:** 267 * **1922**: 76,77 * **1936**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 273 * **1957**: 464

La

Lanius ludovicianus mexicanus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus mexicanus> Brehm, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920370 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 76

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 463

Lanius ludovicianus miamensis:

Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus miamensis> Bishop, 1933 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bishop (1933) (Auk:1934)

Type locality: Dade County, Florida (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920371 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianus migrans:

Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus migrans> Palmer, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Migrant Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Authority: Palmer (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: Kingston, Ontario (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178516 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 248,249,251,252,253,255,257 * **1899**: 133,190 * **1901**: 283,318, 343 * **1902**: 92,296,341 * **1903**: 367,439 * **1904**: 416 * **1905**: 51, 202,211,314 * **1907**: 82,434 * **1908**: 207,281,286 * **1910**: 85, 175,216,383 * **1912**: 478 * **1913**: 544,556 * **1914**: 80 * **1915**: 185 * **1916**: 176 * **1917**: 89,214,464 * **1918**: 33,140,237 * **1919**: 523 * **1920**: 135,306 * **1921:** 379,587 * **1922**: 68,183,240,537 * **1923:** 102,507 * **1924:** 586 * **1925:** 68, 414 * **1926**: 27 * **1928**: 281 * **1930**: 260 * **1931:** 238,371 * **1932:** 102 * **1933**: 366,445 * **1935:** 91,317 * **1936**: 103,313 * **1937**: 326,458 * **1938**: 677

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 298 * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463

Lanius ludovicianus nelsoni:

Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus mexicanus (nelsoni)> Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Oberholser (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Todos Santos, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178524 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 270,308 * **1922**: 77

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 273,398 * **1957**: 465

Lanius ludovicianus nevadensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Miller (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Lone Pine Creek, Inyo Co., California (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 272

Lanius ludovicianus sonoriensis:

Current scientific name: <Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides (sonoriensis)> Miller, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Shrike (Auk:1935)
Authority: Miller (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Cochise County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178519 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 444 * **1935**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463,464

La

Lanius mackinnoni zenkerianus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius mackinnoni> Sharpe, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: South Cameroon (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "zenkerianus" = "mackinnoni" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius major:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pallas (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 292: * **1886**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius meridionalis:

Current scientific name: <Lanius meridionalis> Temminck, 1820 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Gray Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Temminck (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 916255 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330 * **1937**: 570
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 429

Lanius minor:
Current scientific name: <Lanius minor> Gmelin, 1788 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560728 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330 * **1903**: 454 * **1926**: 405 * **1927**: 589
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius mollis:
Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor mollis> Eversmann, 1853 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Evermann (1853) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: "Sudlichen Altai" [= southern Altai Mts.] (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920375 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 482 * **1922**: 248 * **1927**: 585
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius nasutus nasutus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach nasutus> Scopoli, 1786 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Philippine Black-headed Shrike (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius nengeta:
Current scientific name: <Fluvicola nengeta> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560097 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Fluvicola cursoria (Swainson) = Lanius nengeta (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 459 * **1998**: 401

Lanius niger:
Current scientific name: <Pachyramphus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 479 * **1998**: 420

La

Lanius nubicus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius nubicus> Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Masked Shrike (Auk:1915)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560730 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius pitanga:
Current scientific name: <Megarynchus pitangua> (Linnaeus,1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius pitangua:
Current scientific name: <Megarynchus pitangua> (Linnaeus,1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 467 * **1998**: 407

La

Lanius pitangva:
Current scientific name: <Megarynchus pitangua> (Linnaeus,1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 467 * **1998**: 408

Lanius pomeranus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius punctatus:
Current scientific name: <Thamnophilus punctatus> (Shaw, 1809)
Authority: Shaw (1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 416

Lanius purpureus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius robustus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Baird (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lanius algeriensis" (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 194 * **1897**: 323 * **1898**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius rufus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius schach:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560731 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 354

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius schach hainanus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach schach (hainanus)> Birckhead, 1937 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Birckhead (1937) (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 568
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius schach lingulacus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach schach> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Shrike (Auk:1940)
Authority: Hachisuka (1939) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Shanghai (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lingulacus" = "schach" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius schach stresemanni:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach stresemanni> Mertens, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mertens (1923) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: German New Guinea (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920362 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 507 * **1925:** 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius senator:
Current scientific name: <Lanius senator> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560732 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 405 * **1936**: 476 * **1940**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius senator badius:
Current scientific name: <Lanius senator badius> Hartlaub, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartl[aub] (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920399 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 349 * **1917**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius senator niloticus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius senator niloticus> (Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Wood-chat Shrike (Auk:1915)
Authority: Bp. [=Bonaparte] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920400 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius senator senator:
Current scientific name: <Lanius senator senator> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Woodchat Shrike (Auk:1929)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 920402 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 503 * **1921:** 337 * **1929:** 333 * **1940**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius septentrionalis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lanius excubitor" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius sibiricus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius excubitor sibiricus> Bogdanov, 1881 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Bogd." (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius sphenocercus:

Current scientific name: <Lanius sphenocercus> Cabanis, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chinese Gray Shrike (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Cabanis (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560735 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 585 * **1998**: 429

Lanius sulphuratus:

Current scientific name: <Pitangus sulphuratus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 209 * **1931**: 204 * **1957**: 336 * **1983**: 466,467 * **1998**: 407

Lanius tyrannus:

Current scientific name: <Tyrannus tyrannus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tyrant Shrike (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711605 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "Lanius tyrannus" = "Tyrannus tyrannus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 245 * **1898**: 179 * **1918**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 228,229 * **1895**: 180 * **1910**: 208 * **1931**: 201 * **1957**: 332 * **1983**: 471,473,475 * **1998**: 411, 413,415

Lanius tyrannus carolinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of Tyrannus tyrannus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius tyrannus β. dominicensis:
Current scientific name: <Tyrannus dominicensis> (Gmelin, 1788)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 229 * **1895**: 180 * **1957**: 333 * **1983**: 474 * **1998**: 414

Lanius tyrannus ludovicianus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (not Linnaeus) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tyrannus tyrannus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius undulatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius viridis:
Current scientific name: <Artamella viridis> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Mull" (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 635
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius yemenensis:
Current scientific name: <Lanius minor> Gmelin, 1788 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Yemen (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "yemenensis" = "minor" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivereo solitarius solitarius:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Vireo solitarius solitarius> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-headed Vireo (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: "Lanivereo" = misspelling of "Lanivireo"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo cassini:
Current scientific name: <Vireo cassinii> Xántus de Vesey, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo crassirostris:
Current scientific name: <Vireo crassirostris> (Bryant, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bryant (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 590 * **1998**: 431

Lanivireo flavifron
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Vireo flavifrons> Vieillot, 1808 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Vireo (Auk:1922)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "flavifron" = misspelling of "flavifrons"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 504
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo flavifrons:
Current scientific name: <Vireo flavifrons> Vieillot, 1808 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Vireo (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 228 * **1882**: 11,16,37,166 * **1883**: 38
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 124,176 * **1886**: 400 * **1908**: 207,382 * **1909**: 135 * **1910**: 175,298,303 * **1911**: 83,202,215,283 * **1912**: 83,475,523 * **1914**: 230 * **1915**: 185 * **1916**: 35,176 * **1918**: 141, 284 * **1920**: 408 * **1921:** 380 * **1922**: 82,240 * **1923:** 103,508 * **1924**: 324 * **1925**: 415 * **1927:** 110,547 * **1928**: 169 * **1929:** 56 * **1930:** 524 * **1931:** 253
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

Lanivireo flavirons:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Vireo flavifrons> Vieillot, 1808 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "flavirons" = misspelling of "flavifrons"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo griseus:
Current scientific name: <Vireo griseus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-eyed Vireo (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo solitarius:
Current scientific name: <Vireo solitarius> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Solitary Vireo (Auk:1931)
Authority: Wilson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 65,68 * **1881**: 228 * **1882**: 11,20
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 122,176 * **1908**: 207,382 * **1910**: 135 * **1911**: 215 * **1913**: 129 * **1914**: 231 * **1918**: 285 * **1919**: 260 * **1931**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

La

Lanivireo solitarius alticola:
Current scientific name: <Vireo solitarius alticola> Brewster, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mountain Vireo (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Brewster (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Macon County, North Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 382 * **1909**: 131,132,135 * **1910**: 85, 298 * **1912**: 373,376 * **1918**: 441 * **1925:** 72 * **1927**: 232 * **1931:** 253,616
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 301

Lanivireo solitarius cassini:
Current scientific name: <Vireo cassinii cassinii> Xantus de Vesey, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Vireo (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Xantus (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Fort Tejon, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 189 * **1909**: 8,183,419 * **1910**: 286 * **1916**: 367 * **1917**: 47 * **1918**: 155 * **1921**: 561 * **1923:** 662 * **1924:** 563 * **1930**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

La

Lanivireo solitarius cassinii:
Current scientific name: <Vireo cassinii cassinii> Xantus de Vesey, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Xantus (Auk 1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo solitarius lucasanus:
Current scientific name: <Vireo cassinii lucasanus> Brewster, 1891 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Lucas Vireo (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Brewster (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: San Jose del Cabo, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 301

Lanivireo solitarius plumbeus:
Current scientific name: <Vireo plumbeus plumbeus> Coues, 1866 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plumbeous Vireo (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Coues (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Fort Whipple, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15,141 * **1908**: 382 * **1909**: 152, 419 * **1910**: 286 * **1911**: 316 * **1920**: 74,408 * **1923**: 465 * **1925**: 354 * **1931**: 59,64
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

Lanivireo solitarius solitarius:
Current scientific name: <Vireo solitarius solitarius> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-headed Vireo (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 199 * **1911**: 83 * **1912**: 22,321, 523 * **1913**: 277,532a,536a * **1915**: 185,447 * **1916**: 176,191 * **1917**: 269,443 * **1918**: 141,343,483 * **1919**: 55,404 * **1920**: 549, 571 * **1921:** 261,587 * **1922**: 184,240, 372 * **1923:** 103,143,508 * **1924**: 164 * **1925**: 354,415 * **1926**: 28, 524 * **1928**: 106, 281 * **1930:** 540 * **1931:** 253
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

Lantana camara:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lantana camara L. (Plants usda 2014) (ITIS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): lantana (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 32175 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laopteryx priscus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil, non-avian (order Pterosauria),
Current scientific name: <Laopteryx priscus> Marsh 1881 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Marsh (1881) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 84
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 359 * **1895**: 335 * **1910**: 375 * **1931**: 471

Laornis edvardsianus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Laornis edvardsianus> Marsh 1870 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Marsh (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Type locality: Birmingham, New Jersey (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 361 * **1895**: 337 * **1910**: 383 * **1931**: 471,472

La

Laphyctes melancholicus:
Current scientific name: <Tyrannus melancholicus> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laphyctes satrapa:
Current scientific name: <Tyrannus melancholicus satrapa> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1859) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laphygma frugiperda:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Spodoptera frugiperda> (Smith, 1797) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fall Army Worm (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 192 * **1928**: 527

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix americana:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Larix laricina (Du Roi) K.Koch (ITIS:2014) (Kew:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tamarack (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "americana" = "laricina" (Kew:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 4 * **1907**: 122 * **1912**: 201 * **1931**: 126 * **1934:** 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix decidua:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Larix decidua Mill. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): European larch (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183410 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 574
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix europaea:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)

La

Current scientific name: Larix decidua var. decidua (Kew:2014); Larix decidua Mill. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Larch (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "europaea" = "decidua" (Kew:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 302 * **1937**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix europea:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Larix decidua var. decidua (Kew:2014); Larix decidua Mill. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): European larch (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "europaea" = "decidua" (Kew:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix lariciana:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Larix laricina (Du Roi) K. Koch (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tamarack (Auk:1904)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix laricina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Larix laricina (Du Roi) K. Koch (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183412 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 479
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix occidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Larix occidentalis Nutt. (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): western larch (Auk.1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183417 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 654
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laroides chalcopterus (1 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum

La

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lichtenstein (Nuttall.1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus leucopterus" (Nuttall.1883)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 216
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laroides chalcopterus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bruch (1855) (Nuttall.1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Larus kumlieni" (Nuttall.1883)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 216
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laroides major:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brehm (Auk.1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laropis anglica:
Current scientific name: <Gelochelidon nilotica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "anglica" = "nilotica" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larosterna inca:

Current scientific name: <Larosterna inca> (Lesson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Inca Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lesson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176950 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxvii,206,710

Larrea mexicana:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Larrea tridentata (DC.) Coville var. tridentata (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 515658 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "mexicana" = "tridentata" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 280 * **1893**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larrea tridentata:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Larrea tridentata (DC.) Coville (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): creosote bush (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 29051 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus affinis:

Current scientific name: <Larus heuglini> Bree, 1876 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Reinhardt (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "affinis" = "heuglini" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 185-187 * **1880**: 102
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 80,359 * **1888**: 197 * **1895**: 340 * **1901**: 63 * **1913**: 459 * **1918**: 201 * **1919**: 542-545 * **1920**: 268,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 89 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 18 * **1910**: 38

Larus affinis antelius:

Current scientific name: <Larus heuglini (antelius)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Iredale (1913) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 543
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus affinis taimyrensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Buturlin (1911) (not Cramp and Simmons, 1983?) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 542,543
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus albus:
Current scientific name: <Pagophila eburnea> (Phipps, 1774) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gunnerus (1767) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "alba" = "eburnea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 98,99 * **1918**: 201 * **1920**: 275, 335 * **1934:** 541
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 86 * **1895**: 15 * **1910**: 35 * **1931**: 135

Larus arcticus:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

La

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatoides (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brehm (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatoides (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus delawarensis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatoides (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Richardson (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus argentatus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Larus argentatus> Pontoppidan, 1763 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Herring Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Brunnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176824 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Due to taxon splits, American listings are now generally referable to "Larus smithsonianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186, 187 * **1879**: 23,227 * **1881**: 127 * **1883**: 216,218
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232,242, 251,252,316 * **1888**: 75 * **1891**: 385 * **1892**: 225 * **1895**: 325,379 * **1900**: 63,169 * **1901**: 58,61,62, 314,383,402 * **1902**: 20,22-24, 283,284,316,338 * **1903**: 363, 417,423,424 * **1904**: 32,249, 286 * **1905**: 168,197,205, 236 * **1906**: 37,45,314,442 * **1907**: 49, 233,247, 282,314 * **1908**: 69, 213,357,399,429 * **1909**: 67, 277,302,391,437,438 * **1910**: 9,272,401 * **1912**: 19,37,75, 201,442 * **1913**: 5,234,237, 257,333,466,506,563 * **1914**: 22,29,31,85, 178,494 * **1915**: 300,303,533 * **1916**: 163,318 * **1917**: 32,265,290,397,413,414, 461 * **1918**: 201,220,221,295 * **1919**: 8,50,60,64,395,513 * **1920**: 262,265,266,268,542,567 * **1921:** 127,329,332,463,511 * **1922**: 71,225,234,244,510, 539 * **1923:** 96,139,364,493,621,622

La

* **1924**: 149,591 * **1925**: 55,407, 517,519,569,581 * **1926:** 511 * **1927:** 18, 372,428,457,468 * **1928**: 49,66,273,286,347,366 * **1929:** 100,246,504 * **1930**: 65,523,534,574 * **1931**: 18, 436,589, 591,639 * **1932**: 189,267,349,476 * **1933**: 204 * **1934**: 559 * **1935:** 36,207,223 * **1936**: 120,250 * **1937**: 539 * **1938**: 569 * **1939:** 107,359 * **1940**: 22,36,38,40,41,171,178, 224
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 89 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 18 * **1910**: 38 * **1931**: 132,375,379,456 * **1957**: 221,222 * **1983**: 218-223,789, 798 * **1998**: xxvi,189-193,692, 699,710,736,750,767

Larus argentatus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kittlitz (1858) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus schistisagus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus argentatus:
Current scientific name: <Larus argentatus argentatus> Pontoppidan, 1763 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Herring Gull (Nuttall:1876)
Authority: Pontopp[idan] (Auk:1940)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176827 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 18,466 * **1937**: 408 * **1939:** 116,354,428 * **1940**: 42,43,128,431
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus cachinnans:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kittlitz (not Pallas, 1811) (1860) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus schistisagus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus ponticus:
Current scientific name: <Larus cachinnans (ponticus)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Herring Gull (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 693
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus smithsonianus:
Current scientific name: <Larus smithsonianus> Coues, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Herring Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: American Herring Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5)
Type locality: North America (Eastern and Western coasts) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176825 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41 * **1881**: 235,245 * **1882**: 152, 241
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 232,288 * **1886**: 88,147,285 * **1888**: 345, 374 * **1889**: 146,311 * **1890**: 306, * **1891**: 366,385 * **1892**: 99,211,221,304 * **1893**: 7,17, 76,125,222,344 * **1894**: 22, 68,73,84 * **1895**: 89,312 * **1896**: 88 * **1897**: 205,350 * **1898**: 49 * **1899**: 251,309 * **1900**: 63,64,71, 169,338 * **1901**: 34,60,90,94, 100,264,314 * **1902**: 26,38,40, 45,75,233,283, 284,316 * **1914**: 27 * **1919**: 447 * **1930**: 359,485 * **1931**: 572 * **1933**: 103,125,433 * **1934**: 22,75,234,374,396 * **1935:** 99,186,196,309,447 * **1936**: 225,312,324,343 * **1937**: 29,41, 455,462 * **1938**: 68,133, 517,672 * **1939:** 79,80,474 * **1940**: 219,250
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 89 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 19 * **1931**: 132, 375,379 * **1957**: 221

Larus argentatus thayeri:
Current scientific name: <Larus thayeri> Brooks, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Thayer's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

La

Authority: Brooks (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Buchanan Bay, Ellesmere Island (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 414 * **1918**: 201 * **1926**: 256 * **1929**: 551 * **1933**: 151 * **1937**: 29,30 * **1938**: 146 * **1939:** 80,81
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 132,371,398 * **1957**: 222

Larus artentatus vegae:

Current scientific name: <Larus vegae vegae> Palmén, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Vega Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#2,4)
Authority: Palmen (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Pitlekai, Siberia (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Pidlin, Siberia (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176826 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 310 * **1902**: 21 * **1922:** 244 * **1927**: 18 * **1930**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 19 * **1910**: 38 * **1931**: 132,371,380 * **1957**: 222,647 * **1983**: 798

Larus atlanticus:

Current scientific name: <Larus atlanticus> Olrog, 1958 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olrog's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

La

Authority: Olrog (1958) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560741 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 216 * **1998**: 187,739

Larus atricilla:

Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus atricilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Laughing Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176837 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 27 * **1877**: 70 * **1879**: 18,227 * **1880**: 219 * **1882**: 225 * **1883**: 43 *
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 221 * **1888**: 75,107,374 * **1889**: 311 * **1890**: 80,306,326,327 * **1891**: 46,48,80,362 * **1892**: 48,211 * **1893**: 289,333,334 * **1894**: 120 * **1895**: 47 * **1896**: 54,215 * **1897**: 23,386,388 * **1898**: 76,168 * **1899**: 260 * **1900**: 338 * **1901**: 57,79-83 * **1902**: 51-54,239,260, 357: * **1904**: 85,474 * **1905**: 117, 145,168,352 * **1906**: 14,45,396, 442,452,454 * **1907**: 314 * **1908**: 283 * **1909**: 278 * **1910**: 312 * **1911**: 450 * **1912**: 99,531 * **1913**: 423,546 * **1914**: 41 * **1916**: 411 * **1917**: 58,438,462 * **1918**: 19,201,220,340 * **1919**: 395 * **1920**: 268, 567 * **1921:** 514,583,596 * **1922**: 539 * **1923**: 146,473 * **1924**: 306,468 * **1925**:

La

125,518,519,538 * **1926:** 485 * **1927**: 217,373,541 * **1928**: 273, 286,366,367 * **1929:** 49,246,397 * **1930**: 65,66 * **1931**: 437,591 * **1932**: 220 * **1933**: 230,360 * **1934**: 74,82,234,360,502 * **1935:** 99,186,326 * **1936**: 81,82, 98 * **1937**: 455,463 * **1938**: 68, 553,672 * **1939:** 266 * **1940**: 22,36,38-41,111,413,423,568
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 90 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 20 * **1910**: 40 * **1931**: 134 * **1957**: 226 * **1983**: 213,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184, 710

Larus atricilla atricilla:
Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus atricilla atricilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Laughing Gull (Auk:1929)
Authority: Linne = Linnaeus (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 338 * **1929**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus atricilla megaloptera:
Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus atricilla megalopterus> (Bruch, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bruch (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus atricilla megalopterus:
Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus atricilla megalopterus> (Bruch, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bruch (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Peru and Mexico (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 94 * **1918**: 201 * **1920**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus audouini:
Current scientific name: <Ichthyaetus audouinii> (Payraudeau, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Audouin's Gull (Auk:1915)
Authority: Payraudeau (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus barrovianus:
Current scientific name: <Larus hyperboreus barrovianus> Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Point Barrow Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

La

Authority: Ridgway (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 330 * **1888**: 393 * **1893**: 123 * **1896**: 161 * **1901**: 61,63,383 * **1904**: 289 * **1906**: 26-30 * **1908**: 352 * **1918**: 467,472 * **1919**: 242,267 * **1920**: 166
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 16 * **1957**: 217

Larus belcheri:
Current scientific name: <Larus belcheri> Vigors, 1829 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Band-tailed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Belcher's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Vigors (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176843 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 305 * **1939:** 499
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 216,798 * **1998**: xxvi,187,710

Larus belcheri atlanticus:
Current scientific name: <Larus atlanticus> Olrog, 1958 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 739

La

Larus belcheri belcheri:
Current scientific name: <Larus belcheri> Vigors, 1829 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 216

Larus bicolor:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus bonapartei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Richardson (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus brachyrhynchus:
Current scientific name: <Larus brachyrhynchus> Richardson, 1831 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-billed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,7)
Authority: Richardson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,7)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 50,186
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 232 * **1886**: 88 * **1890**: 387 * **1893**: 17,125,291,381,384 * **1901**: 61, 63: * **1906**: 139 * **1908**: 69,429 * **1909**: 67 * **1911**: 129 * **1915**: 452,453,462 * **1917**: 32,397 * **1919**: 83,84,277 * **1920**: 268, 276 * **1921:** 127 * **1923**: 219 * **1927:** 19 * **1929**: 505 * **1930:** 534
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 90 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 20 * **1910**: 39 * **1931**: 133,380 * **1957**: 225 * **1998**: 188

Larus brevirostris:

Current scientific name: <Rissa brevirostris> (Bruch, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-legged Kittiwake (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Bruch (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176844 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: includes listings for "Larus (Rissa) brevirostris" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 87 * **1895**: 16 * **1910**: 36 * **1931**: 136 * **1957**: 230 * **1983**: 224 * **1998**: 195

Larus bridgesi:

Current scientific name: see note below

La

Authority: Fraser (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Larus bridgesi (Fraser) = Larus modestus (Tschudi) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 135

Larus brunneicephalus:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus brunnicephalus> (Jerdon, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name: Tibetan Gull (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 486
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus cachinnans (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Larus cachinnans> Pallas, 1811 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-legged Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Pallas's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Pallas (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554270 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187 * **1880**: 102
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 80,231, 232 * **1886**: 88 * **1887**: 86 *

La

1888: 310,402 * **1901**: 63 * **1902**: 20-22 * **1923:** 109,113, 355 * **1927**: 457
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 89 * **1983**: 219 * **1998**: xxvi,190,710, 750,766,767

Larus cachinnans (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kittlitz (1858) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus schistisagus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus californicus:
Current scientific name: <Larus californicus> Lawrence, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176829 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186 * **1879**: 199
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 232 * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 222 * **1891**: 366 * **1893**: 17,291,344 * **1894**: 301 * **1901**: 61,383 * **1904**: 219 * **1906**: 38,41,139 * **1907**: 419 * **1908**: 69,293-295,429 * **1909**: 277,408 * **1911**: 32 * **1915**: 457, 462 * **1917**: 32 * **1919**: 8 * **1920**: 268 * **1927:** 19 * **1929**: 504 *

La

1934: 559 * **1935:** 36,253 * **1936**: 289 * **1939:** 80,81
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 89 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 19 * **1910**: 39 * **1931**: 133 * **1957**: 222 * **1983**: 218-223,798 * **1998**: xxvi,189, 190,710

Larus candidus:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus canus:
Current scientific name: <Larus canus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mew Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7); also: Common Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Short-billed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176832 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 49-51,185-187 * **1880**: 91,102
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 232,369 * **1886**: 141 * **1895**: 327 * **1896**: 168 * **1898**: 198 * **1901**: 61,63, 383 * **1906**: 309 * **1908**: 357,358 * **1911**: 129,143 * **1912**: 197 * **1915**: 122 * **1918**: 468,470 * **1919**: 83,84 * **1920**: 150,268, 446 * **1921**: 329 *1923: 148 * **1927**: 468 * **1932**: 189 * **1934:**

La

559 * **1935:** 223 * **1937**: 205 * **1939:** 108,358,360
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 87,90 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 16,20 * **1910**: 36,39 * **1931**: 400,455 * **1957**: 224 * **1983**: 216 * **1998**: xxvi, 187,188,710

Larus canus brachyrhynchus:
Current scientific name: <Larus brachyrhynchus> Richardson, 1831 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-billed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Richardson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Fort Franklin, Mackenzie (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176834 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 83,84, 276,277 * **1920**: 276,311 * **1930**: 359 * **1937**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 133,380 * **1957**: 225 * **1983**: 798

Larus canus canus:
Current scientific name: <Larus canus canus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common Gull (Auk:1914)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176833 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 427 * **1928**: 410
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 224 * **1983**: 217,798

Larus canus kamtschatschensis:
Current scientific name: <Larus canus kamtschatschensis> Bonaparte, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824790 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus canus major:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Middendorff (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "major" preoccupied, superseded by "stegmanni" (Auk:1937)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 476 * **1937**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus canus stegmanni:
Current scientific name: <Larus canus heinei (stegmanni)> Brodkorb, 1936 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brodkorb (1937) (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 476 * **1937**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus capistratus:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus ridibundus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (a.o.u.c.l.#4,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Larus capistratus (Temminck) = Larus ridibundus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 133,456 * **1998**: 184

Larus catarractes:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius skua> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: Larus catarractes (Linnaeus) = Catharacta skua (Brunnich) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 181

Larus chalcopterus (1 of 4):
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lichtenstein (1854) (Nuttall: 1883)
General notes: synonym of "Larus Leucopterus" (Nuttall: 1883)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 215
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalcopterus (2 of 4):
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bruch (1855) (Nuttall: 1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 215
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 252 * **1906**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalcopterus (3 of 4):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: auctorum plurimorum (Lawrence, 1858) (Nuttall:1878,1883)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) “Larus glaucescens" (Nuttall:1878); synonym (?) of "Larus kumlieni" (Nuttall:1883)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186 * **1883**: 215,216
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalcopterus (4 of 4):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: auctorum plurimorum (Coues, 1862) (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) “Larus glaucescens" (Nuttall:1883)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 215
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalcopterus (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus cinereus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Leach (1816) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus cirrhocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 316 * **1916**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus cirrocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-hooded Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176848 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 215,773 * **1998**: 692,729

Larus columbinus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: ”Scop.” (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Sterna fluviatilis” (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus consul:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Boie (1819) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "consul" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus crassirostris:
Current scientific name: <Larus crassirostris> Vieillot, 1818 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176831 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 224 * **1983**: 216,773,798 * **1998**: xxvi,187,710

Larus crepidatus:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius parasiticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Banks (1773) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "crepidatus" = "parasiticus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus cucullatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bruch (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus franklini" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus delawarensis:
Current scientific name: <Larus delawarensis> Ord, 1815 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ring-billed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Ord (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176830 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 50,51, 186 * **1879**: 173,174,227 * **1880**: 20 * **1883**: 198
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 19 * **1885**: 18,232,288 * **1886**: 88, 147 * **1887**: 274 * **1888**: 345,374 * **1889**: 311 * **1892**: 211 * **1893**: 17,125,222 * **1895**: 72,73,177 * **1896**: 181,207,215 * **1897**: 350 * **1899**: 284,309 * **1900**: 169,338 * **1901**: 35,61,94,384 * **1902**: 27, 40 * **1904**: 84,474 * **1905**: 141, 168,197 * **1906**: 45,172,442 * **1907**: 136,247,282,314,419 * **1908**: 324,429, 457,462 * **1909**: 145,278 * **1910**: 187,272 * **1911**:

La

8,32,465 * **1912**: 38,510 * **1913**: 236,563 * **1917**: 32,461 * **1918**: 340 * **1919**: 7,8,50,395,484 * **1920**: 63,237,268 * **1922**: 510, 539 * **1923**: 139,493 * **1924**: 149 * **1925**: 55,77,519,569 * **1926**: 87 * **1927:** 61,373 * **1928**: 273, 286 * **1929:** 122,505 * **1930**: 65 * **1932**: 189,236,476 * **1933**: 103,235,369,447 * **1934**: 83, 533,559 * **1935:** 196,253 * **1936**: 348 * **1937**: 205,463 * **1938**: 68 * **1939:** 80 * **1940**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 90 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 19 * **1910**: 39 * **1931**: 133 * **1957**: 223 * **1983**: 217,798 * **1998**: xxvi,188,710

Larus dominicanus:

Current scientific name: <Larus dominicanus> Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kelp Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176849 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 88
Auk (1884-1940):**1884**: 316 * **1892**: 389 * **1916**: 387 * **1923**: 305,309 * **1925**: 295 * **1934**: 490 * **1936**: 235 * **1937**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 221,223 * **1998**: 692,729

Larus dominicanus austrinus:

Current scientific name: <Larus dominicanus austrinus> Fleming, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Fleming (1924) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Dception Island, South Shetland Islands (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824791 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus dominicus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus eburneus:

Current scientific name: <Pagophila eburnea> (Phipps, 1774) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Phipps (1774) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 230 * **1897**: 313 * **1899**: 98 * **1918**: 85,201
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 86 * **1895**: 15 * **1910**: 35 * **1931**: 135 * **1957**: 229 * **1983**: 225,226 * **1998**: 195,196

Larus flavipes:

Current scientific name: see note below

La

Authority: Meyer and Wolf (1805) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "flavipes" = "fuscus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 543,544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus franklini:

Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus pipixcan> (Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Richardson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "franklini" = pipixcan" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187 * **1879**: 191 * **1880**: 12,20,32
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 289 * **1888**: 75 * **1893**: 125,290 * **1909**: 278,408 * **1910**: 188 * **1911**: 202 * **1912**: 38,99,388, 510 * **1913**: 563 * **1914**: 85 * **1919**: 8,395 * **1920**: 237, 268 * **1921:** 620 * **1922**: 290 * **1924**: 468 * **1925**: 55,372,519, 569 * **1926:** 485 * **1927**: 217,433 * **1930**: 65,534 * **1935:** 326
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 40 * **1931**: 385

La

Larus franklinii:

Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus pipixcan> (Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Richardson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * "Sw. & Rich." (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "franklini" = pipixcan" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 116
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 147 * **1888**: 75 * **1889**: 311 * **1896**: 186,189 * **1897**: 181 * **1900**: 61,272,283 * **1901**: 57,384 * **1902**: 74 * **1904**: 32 * **1906**: 452 * **1907**: 314, 419 * **1910**: 450 * **1923**: 139,413 * **1926**: 257 * **1927**: 116 * **1929:** 199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 91 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 20 * **1910**: 40

Larus fuliginosus:

Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus fuliginosus> (Gould, 1841) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dusky Gull (Auk:1937)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176852 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 331 * **1926**: 131 * **1937**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus furcatus:
Current scientific name: <Creagrus furcatus> (Neboux, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Neboux (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,6,7) * Neboux (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 350 * **1895**: 326 * **1910**: 369 * **1931**: 371 * **1957**: 647 * **1983**: 225,774 * **1998**: 692

Larus fuscescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Meves." (1871) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus schistisagus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus:
Current scientific name: <Larus fuscus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176821 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 327 * **1912**: 91 * **1919**: 542-545,599 * **1920**: 344 * **1923:** 109,113,253, 355 * **1929:** 341 * **1932**: 189,267 * **1935:** 207,223 * **1936**: 120
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 220 * **1983**: xxii,219,220,798 * **1998**: xxvi,189-191,710,736,767

Larus fuscus affinis:
Current scientific name: <Larus heuglini> Bree, 1876 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (Auk:1925)
Authority: Reinhardt (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "affinis" = "heuglini" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 201 * **1919**: 546 * **1920**: 344,345 * **1925**: 374 * **1927**: 466,468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus antelius:
Current scientific name: <Larus heuglini (antelius)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Iredale (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Obi River (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus fuscus atlantis:
Current scientific name: <Larus michahellis atlantis> Dwight, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Dwight (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Azores (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus britannicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lowe (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 459: * **1920**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus brittanicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (Auk:1912)
Authority: Lowe (1912) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555,556 * **1919**: 542,544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus fuscus fuscus:
Current scientific name: <Larus fuscus fuscus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.:176823 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 513,545 * **1934:** 560 * **1935:** 85,186 * **1938**: 145,672
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus graellsi:
Current scientific name: <Larus fuscus graellsii> (Brehm, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brehm (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Malaga, Spain (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 204 * **1934:** 559 * **1935**: 185,186 * **1938**: 672 * **1939:** 107,359
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 132

Larus fuscus graellsii:
Current scientific name: <Larus fuscus graellsii> (Brehm, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (Auk:1930)
Authority: Brehm (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

La

Type locality: Malaga, Spain (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176822 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 220

Larus fuscus michahellis:
Current scientific name: <Larus michahellis michahellis> Naumann, 1840 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Naumann (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Larus fuscus (argentatus) michahellis" (Auk:1940)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus giganteus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Benicke (1812) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "giganteus" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glacialis:
Current scientific name: see note below

La

Authority: Brehm (1824) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "glacialis" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 35 * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucescens (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Larus glaucescens> (Naumann, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Glaucous-winged Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Naumann (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176814 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186 * **1880**: 109 * **1883**: 125,214-216,218,219
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 196,250,251,287,360 * **1885**: 158: * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 222 * **1892**: 41 * **1893**: 123 * **1898**: 125, 230 * **1900**: 201 * **1901**: 62,63,189 * **1903**: 165 * **1904**: 219 * **1906**: 26-28,35,37-39,41, 42,139 * **1908**: 155,156,429 * **1915**: 300,303,462 * **1916**: 363 * **1917**: 32,397 * **1918**: 349,350 * **1920**: 268 * **1922:** 411 * **1923**: 219 * **1926**: 320,350 * **1927:** 17 * **1929**: 504 * **1930**: 359 * **1932**: 461 * **1934:** 559 * **1935:** 253 * **1938**: 278 * **1939:** 81
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 87 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 17 * **1910**: 37 * **1931**: 131,456 * **1957**: 218 *

La

1983: 219,221,222,798 * **1998**: xxvi,190-193,710,745

Larus glaucescens (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kumlien (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus kumlieni" (Nuttall:1883)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 216
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucoides:
Current scientific name: <Larus glaucoides> Meyer, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Iceland Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Meyer (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Type locality: "Meere der arktischen Zone, Z.B. in Island" (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176811 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 620 * **1922:** 245 * **1935**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 217,218 * **1983**: 219,798 * **1998**: xxvi,190,710

Larus glaucoides glaucoides:
Current scientific name: <Larus glaucoides glaucoides> Meyer, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Meyer (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Iceland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176812 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 218

Larus glaucoides kumlieni:
Current scientific name: <Larus glaucoides kumlieni> Brewster, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brewster (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176813 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 218 * **1983**: 219,798 * **1998**: 190

Larus glaucopterus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kittlitz (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus glaucescens" (Nuttall:1883)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186 * **1883**: 215
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (Auk:1920)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus canus" (Auk:1920)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 357 * **1918**: 468,470 * **1920**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Larus hyperboreus> Gunnerus, 1767 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Glaucous Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Brunn[ich] (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "glaucus" = "hyperboreus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 68 * **1878**: 86,186 * **1880**: 35,189 * **1881**: 187 * **1882**: 88,179,240, 257 * **1883**: 186,215,219
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 241,251, 360 * **1885**: 37,63,337 * **1886**: 330 * **1887**: 12 * **1889**: 214 * **1893**: 123 * **1895**: 76,312,327 * **1898**: 50,61 * **1899**: 190 * **1901**: 61-63 * **1905**: 236 * **1906**: 26-31,34-36,38,39,42,315,442 * **1907**: 94 * **1908**: 352,357 * **1918**: 468,470 * **1919**: 242,243, 600 * **1920**: 166,446
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 87 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 16

La

Larus glaucus (∞):

Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 161 * **1902**: 26 * **1908**: 298,300 * **1923**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus graellsii:

Current scientific name: <Larus fuscus graellsii> (Brehm, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brehm (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 132 * **1957**: 220

Larus harengorum:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1830) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus fuscus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus heermanni:

Current scientific name: <Larus heermanni> Cassin, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s):
Heermann's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No. 176841 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96 * **1879**: 30
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 329 * **1901**: 61,292 * **1903**: 29,37 * **1904**: 219 * **1906**: 139,377,388, 412 * **1908**: 429 * **1915**: 462 * **1916**: 363 * **1920**: 268 * **1935:** 253
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 90 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 20 * **1910**: 40 * **1931**: 135 * **1957**: 228 * **1983**: 215,798 * **1998**: xxvi,186,710

Larus heermannii:
Current scientific name:
<Larus heermanni> Cassin, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus hemprichi:
Current scientific name:
<Ichthyaetus hemprichii>
(Bruch, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus hemprichii:
Current scientific name:
<Ichthyaetus hemprichii>
(Bruch, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176854
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus hutchinsi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Hutchin's Gull (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Richardsoni (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus glaucus" (Nuttall:1880)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 189
Auk (1884-1940): * no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus hutchinsii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Richardson (1832) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "hutchinsii" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 62 * **1906**: 30,32,35 * **1914**: 397 * **1918**: 468,469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus hyperboreus:
Current scientific name:
<Larus hyperboreus> Gunnerus, 1767 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Glaucous Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gunnerus (1767) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176808 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 179
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 352,357 * **1910**: 8 * **1912**: 75,410 * **1914**: 397: * **1915**: 281,454 * **1916**: 377 * **1917**: 407,437 * **1918**: 221,233,349,467-473 * **1919**: 242-247,600,613 * **1920**: 166, 268,446 * **1921:** 108,109,583 * **1922:** 245,356 * **1923**: 360,526 * **1926:** 511 * **1927**: 150,217 * **1929:** 48 * **1930**: 358,551 * **1931**: 435 * **1933**: 196 * **1934:** 252,374,393,402, 559 * **1935:** 444 * **1936**: 212,445 * **1937**: 27, 41 * **1938**: 277 * **1939:** 79,80
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 36 * **1931**: 130,370 * **1957**: 216, 647 * **1983**: 219,222,789,798 * **1998**: xxvi,190,193,699, 710

Larus hyperboreus barrovianus:
Current scientific name:
<Larus hyperboreus barrovianus> Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Point Barrow Gull (Auk:1926)
Authority: Ridgway, 1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Point Barrow, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176810 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 469,472, 473 * **1919**: 242,243, 245-247, 267 * **1920**: 166,284 * **1926**: 87
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 130 * **1957**: 217 * **1983**: 798

Larus hyperboreus hyperboreus:
Current scientific name:
<Larus hyperboreus hyperboreus> Gunnerus, 1767 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gunnerus (1767) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Northern Norway (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176809 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 467,468,470,472 * **1919**: 243,245, 246 * **1920**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 216

Larus hyperboreus pallidissimus:
Current scientific name:
<Larus hyperboreus pallidissimus> Portenko, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Portenko (1939) (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824801 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus ichthyaetus:
Current scientific name: <Ichthyaetus ichthyaetus> (Pallas, 1773) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176855 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus islandicus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Edmonston (1822) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "islandicus" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kamtschatschensis:
Current scientific name: <Larus canus kamtschatschensis> (Bonaparte, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kamchatka Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 217,798 * **1998**: 188

La

Larus kittlitzii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bruch (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus franklini" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kotzebuei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 35
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kumleni:
Current scientific name: <Larus glaucoides kumlieni> Brewster, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kumleni" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kumlieni:
Current scientific name: <Larus glaucoides kumlieni> Brewster, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Kumlien's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7)
Authority: Brewster (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Cumberland Sound, Arctic America (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 216,218,219
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 196,250-252,384 * **1893**: 123 * **1899**: 190 * **1901**: 62,63 * **1905**: 168,205 * **1906**: 26,28,29,36,37, 39-42 * **1908**: 296 * **1916**: 318,335 * **1917**: 414 * **1918**: 233 * **1920**: 268 * **1925**: 108,113 * **1933**: 151 * **1934**: 375,393 * **1935**: 186 * **1937**: 29,30,41 * **1939:** 81,203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 17 * **1910**: 37 * **1931**: 131,365,371,400 * **1957**: 218 * **1983**: 219 * **1998**: 191,741

Larus leuceretes:

Current scientific name: <Larus hyperboreus leuceretes> Schleep, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Schleep (1819) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus leucopterus (1 of 2)

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1820) (Auk:1922,1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus hyperboreus" (Auk:1922,1935)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245 * **1935**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus leucopterus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Larus glaucoides> Meyer, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Iceland Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Faber (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4) * Vieillot [*sic*] (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus glaucoides" (Auk:1922); "leucopterus" = "glaucoides" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41 * **1877**: 68 * **1878**: 187 * **1881**: 124,235 * **1882**: 60,240 * **1883**: 125,214-216,219
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 240-242, 250-252,287,360 * **1886**: 330 * **1887**: 12 * **1889**: 215 * **1893**: 123 * **1895**: 76,327 * **1899**: 190 * **1900**: 316 * **1901**: 34,61-63, 106 * **1905**: 168 * **1906**: 26-29, 34-39,41,442 * **1907**: 223: * **1908**: 298-300 * **1915**: 495 * **1916**: 318,377 * **1917**: 414 * **1918**: 220,233 * **1919**: 600 * **1920**: 140,257,268 * **1921:** 620 * **1922:** 245, 249,411 * **1927:** 60 *

La

1929: 49 * **1930:** 97 * **1932:** 84 * **1933**: 151 * **1934**: 375,393,559 * **1935**: 36,126,186 * **1937**: 28,29, 30,41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 87 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 17 * **1910**: 36 * **1931**: 130,371

Larus livens:

Current scientific name: <Larus livens> Dwight, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-footed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Dwight (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176880 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1934:** 559
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 221,798 * **1998**: xxvi,192,710

Larus maculipennis:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus maculipennis> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown-headed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176857 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 215 * **1998**: 186

La

Larus major:

Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus atricilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): "Laughing Gull" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus atricilla" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 134 * **1957**: 226

Larus marginatus:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Raf[inesque] (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus philadelphia" (Auk:1912)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 196,197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus marimus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Larus marinus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: "marimus" = misspelling of "marinus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus marinus (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: <Larus marinus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Black-backed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176815 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 70 * **1879**: 128,227 * **1882**: 60,241
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 231,232 * **1888**: 318 * **1889**: 145, 215: * **1892**: 223,224,304 * **1893**: 123, 222 * **1895**: 312,327 * **1899**: 284 * **1900**: 71 * **1901**: 61,264 * **1902**: 26,39 * **1903**: 303 * **1905**: 168,236 * **1906**: 172,442 * **1910**: 8 * **1912**: 75, 91,100 * **1913**: 5, 103,260,261 * **1916**: 163,289 * **1917**: 265, 437 * **1918**: 468 * **1919**: 544,600 * **1920**: 268,431 * **1921**: 330,332 * **1922**: 510 * **1923:** 493 * **1924**: 164 * **1926**: 103, 511 * **1927:** 61,431 * **1929**: 246 * **1930:** 524,528 * **1931**: 588,589,591 * **1932**: 189,349, 476 * **1933**: 204,216,217,368 * **1934**: 83,376,393 * **1935:** 36, 185,319,320,322,447 * **1936**: 250,332,347 * **1937**: 29,41,455, 549 * **1938**: 550,569,694 * **1939:** 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 18 * **1910**: 37 * **1931**: 130,131 * **1957**: 216,219 * **1983**: xxii,212,218,219, 221,223,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184, 190,193,710

Larus marinus (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Lemb." (1850) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus argentatus" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 75
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus marinus (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Swinh." (1874) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus schistisagus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus maximus (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Forster (1817) (Auk:1918)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maximus" = "marinus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus maximus (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: O'Reilly (1818) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maximus" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus maximus (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brehm and Schillimg (1822) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus medius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1822) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: "medius" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus melanocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Ichthyaetus melanocephalus> (Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mediterranean Black-headed Gull (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176858 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus melanocephalus relictus:
Current scientific name: <Ichthyaetus relictus> (Lonnberg, 1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lonnberg (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus melanotos:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1830) (Auk:1919)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus fuscus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus merulinius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Scop." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon nigra" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus michahellesii:
Current scientific name: <Larus michahellis> Naumann, 1840 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus minor:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1831) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "minor" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus minutus:
Current scientific name: <Hydrocoloeus minutus> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Little Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176840 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 89,384 * **1886**: 274 * **1888**: 170-172, 393 * **1889**: 329 * **1895**: 327 * **1903**: 50,52 * **1910**: 447,449 * **1916**: 377 * **1920**: 268,276 * **1929**: 376,377,532 * **1930:** 528 * **1933**: 204,434 * **1935:** 85 * **1936**: 331 * **1937**: 421 * **1938**: 579
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 21 * **1910**: 41 * **1931**: 135 * **1957**: 228 * **1983**: 212,214,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184,185,710

Larus modestus:
Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus modestus> (Tschudi, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tschudi (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176859 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 276 *

La

1923: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 135 * **1983**: 216 * **1998**: xxvi,184,187, 710

Larus nelsoni:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Henshaw (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 250-252,384 * **1893**: 123 * **1901**: 62,63 * **1906**: 26,28,29,41,42 * **1916**: 88 * **1918**: 349 * **1919**: 600 * **1920**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 17 * **1910**: 37 * **1931**: 131,365,371,400 * **1957**: 647 * **1983**: 789,798 * **1998**: 699,730,746

Larus niveus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Boddaert (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Pagophila eburnea" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus niveus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pallas (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus californicus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus novae-hollandiae:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae> (Stephens, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Silver Gull (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus novaehollandiae:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae> (Stephens, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Silver Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Stephens (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176860 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus scopulinus> (Forster, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-billed Gull (Auk:1937)
Authority: Forster (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus occidentalis:

Current scientific name: <Larus occidentalis> Audubon, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176817 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 232 * **1886**: 88 * **1887**: 329 * **1888**: 241 * **1889**: 222 * **1892**: 41,309 * **1897**: 181 * **1898**: 315 * **1900**: 349 * **1901**: 61,62 * **1902**: 20, 212 * **1903**: 30,37 * **1904**: 219, 433 * **1906**: 139,308,377,412 * **1908**: 155,429 * **1909**: 277 * **1915**: 462 * **1916**: 363 * **1917**: 32 * **1919**: 301 * **1920**: 268 * **1929**: 504 * **1934:** 559 * **1935:** 36 * **1937**: 204

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 18 * **1910**: 38 * **1931**: 131 * **1957**: 219,220 * **1983**: 221-223,798 * **1998**: xxvi,192,710,745

Larus occidentalis livens:

Current scientific name: <Larus livens> Dwight, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-footed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Dwight (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Type locality: San Jose Island, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176820 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 301 * **1920**: 276 * **1925**: 606 * **1935:** 185,253 * **1938**: 672
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 132,396 * **1957**: 220 * **1983**: 221 * **1998**: 192,743

Larus occidentalis occidentalis:

Current scientific name: <Larus occidentalis occidentalis> Audubon, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Cape Disappointment, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176818 (ITIS:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 131 * **1957**: 220 * **1998**: 743

Larus occidentalis wymani:

Current scientific name: <Larus occidentalis wymani> (Dickey and van Rossem, 1925) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Gull (Auk:1928)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Santa Catalina Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176819 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1925**: 606 * **1928:** 200 * **1934:** 559
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 131,398 * **1957**: 220

Larus oregonus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 366 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 339 * **1910**: 380 * **1931**: 456

La

Larus parasiticus:

Current scientific name: <Stercorarius parasiticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 85 * **1895**: 14 * **1910**: 34 * **1931**: 128,129 * **1957**: 212,213 * **1983**: 209,210 * **1998**: 182

Larus pelagicus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Bruch." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus pelagicus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Taczan" (1876) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus schistisagus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus pepixcan:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus pipixcan> (Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagler (1831) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " pepixcan" = misspelling of " pipixcan"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus philadelphia:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus philadelphia> (Ord, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bonaparte's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Ord (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176839 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 190 * **1880**: 62,219 * **1883**: 116
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 374 * **1886**: 147 * **1887**: 12,16 * **1888**: 76,171,172,345,374 * **1890**: 82,320 * **1891**: 165,300, 366 * **1892**: 41,211,304 * **1893**: 125, 222,242,344 * **1894**: 182 * **1895**: 72,340 * **1897**: 181,350 * **1898**: 125 * **1899**: 284,309 * **1901**: 56-58,61,94,104,264,384,403 * **1902**: 27,75,182,252 * **1903**: 226,278 * **1904**: 84,249,391 * **1905**: 197 * **1906**: 139,288,442 * **1907**: 247,314 * **1908**: 429 * **1909**: 278,391,438 * **1910**: 272, 450 * **1911**: 466 * **1912**: 197,510 * **1913**: 507 * **1914**: 494,495 * **1915**: 462 * **1917**: 32,437 * **1919**: 65,264,395 * **1920**: 265, 268 * **1922**: 539 * **1923:** 96,139, 413,546 * **1924**: 149 * **1926**: 288,402,512 * **1927:** 19,44,373, 522,556 * **1928**: 286 * **1929:** 12,505 * **1930**: 66,72,535,574 * **1931:** 248 * **1934**: 74,253,291, 391,399 * **1935:** 96,204,253,309 * **1936**: 331 * **1937**: 30 * **1938**: 69,133,278,285 * **1939:** 186
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 91 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 21 * **1910**: 40 * **1931**: 134,456 * **1957**: 227 * **1983**: 215,798 * **1998**: xxvi,186, 710

Larus philadelphiae:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus philadelphia> (Ord, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bonaparte's Gull (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 235
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 232 * **1886**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus pipixcan:
Current scientific name: <Leucophaeus pipixcan> (Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

La

Authority: Wagler (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176838 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 620 * **1926**: 257 * **1927**: 259 * **1928**: 91 * **1932:** 73,220 * **1933**: 196 * **1934**: 256 * **1937**: 101,193 * **1938**: 285 * **1939:** 78 * **1940**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 134,385 * **1957**: 227 * **1983**: 213,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184,710

Larus pliladelphia:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus philadelphia> (Ord, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bonaparte's Gull (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pliladelphia" = misspelling of "philadelphia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus polo-candor:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Sparrm." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of

La

"Sterna dougalli"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus pomarinus:

Current scientific name: <Stercorarius pomarinus> (Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 85 * **1895**: 14

Larus pristinus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Oregon (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 456

Larus ridibundus:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus ridibundus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Common Black-headed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

La

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176835 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 327 * **1900**: 333 * **1901**: 57,58 * **1906**: 128 * **1907**: 280 * **1909**: 331 * **1910**: 155,239 * **1912**: 188,572 * **1917**: 106 * **1918**: 201 * **1920**: 276 * **1921**: 330 * **1923**: 253-256 * **1925**: 370 * **1926:** 574 * **1927**: 584 * **1928**: S6 * **1930**: 129,243 * **1931**: 312 * **1932**: 189,267 * **1933**: 257 * **1937**: 220,400 * **1938**: 278 * **1939:** 499 * **1940**: 22,36-41, 440
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 133,456 * **1957**: 225 * **1983**: 214, 215,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184-186,710

Larus ridibundus ridibundus:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus ridibundus ridibundus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: LInnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: England (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176836 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 341 * **1930**: 243 * **1931:** 160 * **1934:** 560 * **1935:** 217 * **1937**: 30 * **1940**: 432
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 133,395 * **1957**: 225

La

Larus ridibundus sibiricus:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus ridibundus (sibiricus)> (Buturlin, 1911) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Buturlin (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Kamchatka (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 226

Larus rissa:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus robustus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 366 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 339 * **1910**: 380 * **1931**: 456

La

Larus roseus:
Current scientific name: <Rhodostethia rosea> (MacGillivray, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: MacGillivray (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Larus rossii (Richardson) = Larus roseus (MacGillivray) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 91 * **1895**: 21 * **1910**: 41 * **1931**: 136,137 * **1957**: 231 * **1983**: 224 * **1998**: 195

Larus rossii:
Current scientific name: <Rhodostethia rosea> (MacGillivray, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Richardson (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Larus rossii (Richardson) = Larus roseus (MacGillivray) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 273 * **1895**: 328 * **1899**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 41 * **1931**: 136 * **1957**: 231 * **1983**: 224 * **1998**: 195

Larus sabini:
Current scientific name: <Xema sabini> (Sabine, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Authority: Sabine (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176865 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 41 * **1931**: 137,456,457 * **1957**: 231 * **1983**: 225 * **1998**: 194

Larus sabinii:
Current scientific name: <Xema sabini> (Sabine, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sabine (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#2) * Sabine (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 91 * **1895**: 22

Larus schimperi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bruch (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus franklini" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus schistisagus:
Current scientific name: <Larus schistisagus> Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Slaty-backed Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176816 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 231,384 * **1888**: 197 * **1893**: 123 * **1901**: 63 * **1907**: 280 * **1916**: 44 * **1917**: 397 * **1920**: 268 * **1934:** 559 * **1935:** 36
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 18 * **1910**: 37 * **1931**: 131 * **1957**: 219 * **1983**: 219-221,798 * **1998**: xxvi,191, 193,710

Larus septentrionalis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus brachyrhynchus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus serranus:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus serranus> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176873 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus smithsonianus:
Current scientific name: <Larus smithsonianus> Coues, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 75 * **1902**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 89 * **1895**: 19 * **1931**: 132 * **1957**: 221

Larus sterna:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus suckleyi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus brachyrhynchus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186 * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus taimyrensis antelius:
Current scientific name: <Larus heuglini (antelius)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Iredale (1913) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 527 * **1919**: 543
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus taimyrensis armenicus:
Current scientific name: <Larus armenicus> Buturlin, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Buturlin (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: Lake Gokcha, Transcaucasia (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus taimyrensis taimyrensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Buturlin (1911) (not Cramp and Simmons, 1983?) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 527 * **1919**: 543,545

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus thayeri:
Current scientific name: <Larus thayeri> Brooks, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Thayer's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Brooks (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Ellesmere Land (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176828 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 335,426 * **1917**: 413 * **1918**: 201 * **1919**: 596 * **1923**: 513 * **1924**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 132 * **1957**: 222 * **1983**: 219,220, 798 * **1998**: xxvi,190,191,710,741

Larus tridactylus:
Current scientific name: <Rissa tridactyla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824183 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 174,175
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 86 * **1895**: 15 * **1910**: 35 * **1931**: 136 * **1957**: 229,230 * **1983**: 223 * **1998:** 194

Larus tridactylus kotzebuei:
Current scientific name: undetermined

La

Vernacular name(s): Pacific Kittiwake (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 34
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus varius:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 364 * **1924:** 591
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus vegae:

Current scientific name: <Larus vegae> Palmén, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Vega Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3)
Authority: Palmen (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824078 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 310,402 * **1893**: 125 * **1895**: 177 * **1901**: 63 * **1902**: 20-24,338 * **1903**: 363 * **1908**: 399,438,484 * **1909**: 302 * **1916**: 44 * **1920**: 268 * **1922:** 244
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 19 * **1910**: 38 * **1931**: 380

La

Larus vero:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Larus vero> Shufeldt 1917 (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Shufeldt (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 357 * **1935:** 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 455

Larus zonorhynchus:

Current scientific name: see notes below
Authority: Gundl[ach] (1862) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Larus argentatus" (Auk:1888); synonym of "Larus canus" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 75 * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larvivora obscura

Current scientific name: <Luscinia obscura> (Berezowski and Bianchi, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 116
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lasiurus borealis:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name:
<Lasiurus borealis> (Müller, 1776) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): red bat (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180016 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lasiurus cinereus:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name:
<Lasiurus cinereus> (Beauvois, 1796) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180017 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lasius alienus:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name:
<Lasius alienus> (Foerster, 1850) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 154218 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lasius claviger:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name:
<Acanthomyops claviger> (Roger, 1862) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lasius interjectus:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name:
<Acanthomyops interjectus> (Mayr, 1866) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lasius niger:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name:
<Lasius niger> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 577031 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 555 * **1940**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lasius niger americanus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus albigularis:

Current scientific name: <Laterallus albigularis> (Lawrence, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Crake (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560744 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 150 * **1998**: xxiii,130,709

Laterallus exilis:

Current scientific name: <Laterallus exilis> (Temminck, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-breasted Crake (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Temminck (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176266 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 150 * **1998**: xxiii,130,709

Laterallus jamaicensis:

Current scientific name: <Laterallus jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176263 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 158 * **1983**: 151,801 * **1998**: xxiii,130,709

Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus:

Current scientific name: <Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Farallon Islands, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176265 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 158 * **1983**: 801

La

Laterallus jamaicensis jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus jamaicensis jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176264 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 158

Laterallus jamaicensis salinazi:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus jamaicensis salinasi> (Philippi, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus leucopyrrhus:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus leucopyrrhus> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176268 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365,426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Laterallus levraudi:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus levraudi> (Sclater and Salvin, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176269 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus melanophaeus albigularis:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus albigularis albigularis>(Lawrence, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus melanophaeus cinereiceps:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus albigularis cinereiceps> (Lawrence, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Laterallus melanophaeus melanophaeus:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus melanophaius melanophaius> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus melanophaius:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus melanophaius> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-sided Crake (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176270 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 150 * **1998**: 130

Laterallus ruber:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus ruber> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Crake (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176271 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 150 * **1998**: xxiii,130,709

Laterallus viridis:
Current scientific name: <Rufirallus viridis> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176274 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus viridis brunnescens:
Current scientific name: <Rufirallus viridis brunnescens> (Todd, 1932) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: Santander, Colombia (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 142
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus xenopterus:
Current scientific name: <Laterallus xenopterus> Conover, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Conover (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: Horqueta, Paraguay (Auk:1934)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176275 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lateriallus gossei:
Current scientific name: <Hapalocrex flaviventer gossii> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1856) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria cinerea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382 * **1891**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria cryptolopha mindoensis:
Current scientific name: <Snowornis cryptolophus mindoensis> (Hellmayr and Seilern, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

La

Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mindo, Ecuador (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 561
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria plumbea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria unirufa:
Current scientific name: <Lipaugus unirufus> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560830 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria unirufa clara:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathrotriccus euleri:
Current scientific name: <Lathrotriccus euleri> (Cabanis, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Euler's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Cabanis (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560745 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxxviii,388,718

Lathrotriccus flaviventris:
Current scientific name: <Lathrotriccus euleri flaviventris> (Lawrence, 1887) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lawrence's Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lawrence (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 388

Lathrotriccus lawrencei:
Current scientific name: <Lathrotriccus euleri lawrencei> (Allen, 1889) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Allen (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 388

Lathyrus maritimus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lathyrus japonicus Willd. var. maritimus (L.) Kartesz & Gandhi (ITIS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)
Vernacular name(s): beach pea (Auk 1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25835 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 334 * **1915**: 425 * **1923**: 3 * **1933**: 434
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laticauda rubriginosa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)
Type locality: Balsas, Peru (Auk 1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laurus benzoin:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

La

Current scientific name: Lindera benzoin (L.) Blume (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spice Wood (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lawrencia nana:

Current scientific name: <Vireo nanus> (Lawrence, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 128,132 * **1929**: 370 * **1935**: 119
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leachena crocea boweri:

Current scientific name: <Epthianura crocea tunneyi (boweri)> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lebia grandis:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Lebia grandis> Hentz, 1830 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 111645 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 472
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lecythoplastes fuliginosus:

Current scientific name: <Petrochelidon fuliginosa> (Chapin, 1925) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapin (1925) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Cameroon (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lecythoplastes preussi:

Current scientific name: <Petrochelidon preussi> (Reichenow, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Ledum groenlandicum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Ledum groenlandicum Oeder (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 23546 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 479,480
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ledum latifolium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Ledum groenlandicum Oeder (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Labrador tea (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "latifolium" = "groenlandicum" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 13
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ledum palustre augustifolium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Labrador Tea (Auk:1932)
Authority: Hooker (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 175
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leersia oryzoides:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Leersia oryzoides (L.) Sw. (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rice cut-grass (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40886 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legatus albicollis:
Current scientific name: <Legatus leucophaius> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Legatus albicollis (Vieillot) = Tyrannus albicollis (Vieillot) = Platyrhynchos leucophaius (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 270 * **1892**: 250 * **1897**: 365 * **1907**: 302

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 470 * **1998**: 410

Legatus albicollis successor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (Auk:1920)
Type locality: British Guiana (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legatus albicollis variegatus:
Current scientific name: <Legatus leucophaius variegatus> (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712670 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legatus leucocephalus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes:"leucocephalus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "leucophaius"
* **1932**: 515

Le

Legatus leucophaius:
Current scientific name: <Legatus leucophaius> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Piratic Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560747 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 470 * **1998**: xl,410,411,719

Legatus leucophaius leucophaius:
Current scientific name: <Legatus leucophaius leucophaius> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Striped Flycatcher (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712669 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legatus variegatus nevagans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Panama (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legautia gigantea:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon
Current scientific name: none
Authority: Schleg[el] (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Legautia gigantea" = misspelling of "Leguatia gigantea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 714
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leggeornis lamberti eyrei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mellor (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Warunda Creek, S. Australia (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leggeornis lamberti hartogi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Dick Hartog Island, Australia (Auk:1919)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legriocinclus mexicanus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lesson (1838) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ramphocinclus brachyurus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leguatia gigantea:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon
Current scientific name: none
Authority: Schlegel (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 101 * **1923**: 367 * **1924:** 198 * **1934:** 561 * **1940**: 439
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leiocnemis avida:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Amara avida> (Say, 1823) (ITIS:2014)

Le

Vernacular name(s): ground beetle (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leiopicus mahrattensis blanfordi:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos mahrattensis mahrattensis (blandfordi)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Yellow-fronted Pied Woodpecker (Auk:1938)
Authority: Blyth (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leioptila desgodinsi engelbachi:

Current scientific name: <Heterophasia desgodinsi engelbachi> (Delacour, 1930) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Delacour (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Indo-China (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 317

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leioptila gracilis dorsalis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann and Heinrich (1940) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Mount Victoria (vicinity), Burma (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 439
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leioptila melanoleuca laeta:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: de Schauensee (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Siam (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 567
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leiothrix lutea:

Current scientific name: <Leiothrix lutea> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-billed Leiothrix (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed

Le

Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178837 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 101,105 * **1940**: 520
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 566,808 * **1998**: xlv,514,723

Leipoa ocellata:
Current scientific name: <Leipoa ocellata> Gould, 1840 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Australian Mallee Fowl (Auk:1929)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175702 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 167 * **1929**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leipoa ocellata rosinae:
Current scientific name: <Leipoa ocellata (rosinae)> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mallee Fowl (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 345 * **1917**: 501
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leistes guianensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leistes humeralis:
Current scientific name: <Agelaius humeralis> (Vigors, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vigors (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 530 * **1983**: 723 * **1998**: 641

Leistes militaris:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella militaris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Blackbird (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leistes militaris superciliaris:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella superciliaris> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Argentine Red-breasted Marsh-bird (Auk:1938)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 399 * **1938**: 41,45
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leistes superciliaris:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella superciliaris> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 136
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leistes superciliaris petilus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs (1911) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Uruguay (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leitneria floridana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Leitneria floridana Chapm. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): cork plant (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19218 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lemna minor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Lemna minor L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): small duckweed (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42590 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lemna trisulca:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Lemna trisulca L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): ivy-leaved duck-weed (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42595 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leonardina woodi:
Current scientific name: <Leonardina woodi> (Mearns, 1905) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 916081 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 219 * **1936**: 108
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepargyrea canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Shepherdia canadensis (L.) Nutt. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 515758 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepeophtheirus insignis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Lepeophtheirus nordmanni> (Milne Edwards, 1840) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "insignis" = "nordmanni" (Marinespecies:2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepeophtheirus nordmanni:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Lepeophtheirus nordmanni> (Milne Edwards, 1840) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 89105 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes affinis:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes affinis> (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spot-crowned Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560750 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: xxxvii,360,717

Le

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris angustirostris:

Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes angustirostris angustirostris> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713525 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bivittatus:

Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bivittatus> (Lichtenstein, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713527 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris certhiolus:

Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes angustirostris certhiolus> (Todd, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713528 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris coronatus:

Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes angustirostris coronatus> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713529 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris hellmayri:

Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes angustirostris hellmayri> Naumburg, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Naumberg (1925) (Auk:1925)

Type locality: Chilon, Prov. Santa Cruz, Bolivia (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713532 (Auk:1921)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus:

Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus> (Cherrie, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713533 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes atripes:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Burm." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 208
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 21
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger> (Des Murs, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Montane Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Des Murs (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711575 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 414 * **1998**: 360

Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger carabayae:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger carabayae> Hellmayr, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1920) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Sierra de Carabaya, Peru (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713539 (ITIS:2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes leucogaster:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes leucogaster> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-striped Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560754 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: xxxvii,359,717

Lepidocolaptes souleyetii:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes souleyetii> (Des Murs, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Streak-headed Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Des Murs (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560755 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: xxxvii,359,717

Le

Lepidocolaptes souleyetii decoloris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Austin (Auk:1930)
Type locality: British Honduras (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 116
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes souleyetii insignis:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes souleyetii insignis> (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713520 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes souleyetti matudae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brodkorb (1938) (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 100

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidopyga caeruleogularis:
Current scientific name: <Lepidopyga coeruleogularis> (Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Duchassain's Hummingbird (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 316
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidopyga coeruleogularis:
Current scientific name: <Lepidopyga coeruleogularis> (Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sapphire-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555129 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 339 * **1998**: xxxii,295,714

Lepidopyga goudoti zuliae:
Current scientific name: <Lepidopyga goudoti zuliae> Cory, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Rio Aurare, W. Venezuela (Auk:1918)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693606 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidopyga lilliae:
Current scientific name: <Lepidopyga lilliae> Stone, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stone (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Punto Caiman, Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555130 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 366 * **1931**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura aegithaloides> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kittlitz (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560757 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 206
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Barrows (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

General notes: synonym of "Leptasthenura platensis" (Auk:1889)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides berlepschi:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura aegithaloides berlepschi> Hartert, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712893 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura andicola:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura andicola> Sclater, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560758 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 236 * **1934**: 151
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura andicola andicola:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura andicola andicola> Sclater, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Le

Authority: Sclater (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712902 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 151
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura andicola peruviana:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura andicola peruviana> Chapman, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1920)
Type locality: La Raya, Peru (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712906 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura fuliginiceps boliviana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura fuscescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk:1890)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura montivagans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Riley (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Merida region, Venezuela (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura platensis:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura platensis> Reichenbach, 1853 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reich[enbach] (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560761 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura punctigula:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Sarmiento, Argentina (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura s[triata]. cajabambae:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura pileata cajabambae> Chapman, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1921) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Cajabamba, Peru (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura xenothorax:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura xenothorax> Chapman, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1921) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Urubamba Valley, Peru (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560765 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptinotarsa 10-lineata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): leaf beetles (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Leptinotarsa decemlineata" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Leptinotarsa decemlineata> (Say, 1824) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): potato beetle (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 720110 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 282 * **1923:** 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptochloa fascicularis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)

Le

Current scientific name: Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth ssp. fascicularis (Lam.) N. Snow (ITIS:2014) (Plants:usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): feather grass (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 41825 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptocottus armatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Leptocottus armatus> Girard, 1854 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 167302 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptodactylus albilabris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Amphibia)
Current scientific name: <Leptodactylus albilabris> (Günther, 1859) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 173577 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptodon cayanensis:
Current scientific name: <Leptodon cayanensis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-headed Kite (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175447 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 101 * **1998**: xxi,87,707

Leptodon cayennensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Leptodon cayanensis" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 161 * **1907**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptodon palliatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Cayenne Kite (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Leptodon cayanensis" (by inference)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptodon uncinatus:
Current scientific name: <Chondrohierax uncinatus> (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority:Temminck (1824) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 48 * **1920**: 602
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptodon wilsoni:
Current scientific name: <Chondrohierax wilsonii> (Cassin, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1847) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoglossus cornulus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Leptoglossus corculus> (Say, 1832) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 108340 (ITIS:2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptophaethon catesbyi:
Current scientific name: <Phaethon lepturus catesbyi> Brandt, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brandt (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 202 * **1919**: 556 * **1920**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptophaethon lepturus:
Current scientific name: <Phaethon lepturus> Daudin, 1802 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 556
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptophaethon lepturus catesbyi:
Current scientific name: <Phaethon lepturus catesbyi> Brandt, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Tropic-bird (Auk:1935)
Authority: Brandt (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 556 * **1920**: 277 * **1935:** 442
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon amaurocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Leptopogon amaurocephalus> Tschudi, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sepia-capped Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tschudi (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560770 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 436 * **1998**: xxxviii,378,718

Leptopogon cinereus:
Current scientific name: <Serpophaga cinerea> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 435 * **1998**: 378

Leptopogon flavovirens:
Current scientific name: <Phylloscartes flavovirens> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 437 * **1998**: 379

Leptopogon pileatus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name incorrectly expressed as "C. Pileatus" (Auk:1907)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon pileatus faustus:
Current scientific name: <Leptopogon amaurocephalus faustus> Bangs, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1907) (Auk:1907)
Type locality: Boruca, Costa Rica (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name incorrectly expressed as "C. pileatus faustus" (Auk:1907)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 288,300,301

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon pileatus pileatus: [= Leptopogon amaurocephalus pileatus]

Leptopogon rufipectus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Tacz[anowski] (not Lafresnaye?) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris:
Current scientific name: <Leptopogon superciliaris> Tschudi, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slaty-capped Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Cabanis (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560772 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Name incorrectly expressed as "C. superciliaris" (Auk:1907)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 365,369 * **1907**: 301 * **1908**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 435,436 * **1998**: xxxviii,378,379,718

Leptopogon superciliaris albidiventer:

Le

Current scientific name: <Leptopogon superciliaris albidiventer> Hellmayr, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1918) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Quebrada, Bolivia (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712215 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris hellmayri:
Current scientific name: <Leptopogon superciliaris superciliaris (hellmayri)> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Carrilo, Costa Rica (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712216 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris poliocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Leptopogon superciliaris superciliaris (poliocephalus)> Cabanis and Heine, 1859 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cab[anis] and Heine (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712218 (ITIS:2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris transandinus:
Current scientific name: <Leptopogon superciliaris superciliaris (transandinus)> Berlepsch and Taczanowski, 1884 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch] and Stolz[mann] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712220 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris troglodytes:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Cana (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon taczanowskii:
Current scientific name: <Leptopogon taczanowskii> Hellmayr, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560773 (ITIS:2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila albifrons (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: [Bon]aparte (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Leptotila jamaicensis" (Auk:1894)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 61,62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila albifrons (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi> Bonaparte, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: “Bonaparte” [=authors]
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Homoptila brachptera" (Auk:1894); "brachyptera" = "verreauxi" (Avibase:2014); "albifrons" = "verreauxi" (Avibase:2014);
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 82
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 62 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila brachyptera:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi (brachyptera)> (Avibase:2014)

Le

Authority: Salvadori (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 50 * **1895**: 167 * **1923:** 679
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 122 * **1910**: 149

Leptoptila chalcauchenia:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi chalcauchenia> Sclater and Salvin, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] and Salv[in] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila erythrothorax:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Temminck and Knip (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Homoptila reichenbachi" (Auk:1894)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 133 * **1894**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptoptila fulviventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Leptotila fulviventris")
Authority: Lawrence (1882) (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 114
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 268 * **1894**: 62 * **1923:** 679
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila intermedia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: central south Peru (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila jamaicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 111 * **1894**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptoptila ochroptera:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pelzeln (1870) (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Homoptila decipiens (Salvad). = Leptoptila ochroptera (Pelzeln) (Auk:1894)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila verreauxi brevipennis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Trinidad (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptilus crumenifer:
Current scientific name: <Leptoptilos crumeniferus> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): marabou (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 506
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptornis aubryanus:
Current scientific name: <Gymnomyza aubryana> (Verreaux and Des Murs, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptosomus discolor anjouanensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Salomonsen (Auk:1934)
Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptostoma longicauda:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Roadrunner (Auk:1900)
Authority: Swainson (1824) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptotila albifrons (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: [Bon]aparte (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Leptotila jamaicensis" (Auk:1895)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila albifrons (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi> Bonaparte, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Bonaparte" [=authors]
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "albifrons" = "verreauxi" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 83
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 180

Leptotila battyi:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila battyi> Rothschild, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown-backed Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Rothschild (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560775 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 262 * **1998**: 228

Leptotila brachyptera:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi (brachyptera)> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 364 * **1904**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila brasiliensis:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi brasiliensis> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 261 * **1998**: 228

Leptotila capitalis:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi capitalis> Nelson, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Tres Marias Islands (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila cassini:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila cassinii> Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-chested dove (a.o.u.c.l.#7); Cassin's Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lawrence (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177169 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxviii,229,711

Leptotila cassini cassini:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila cassinii cassinii> Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Dove (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677138 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila cassini cerviniventris:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila cassinii cerviniventris> Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase:2014)

Le

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677139 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 189
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila cassinii:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila cassinii> Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-chested Dove; also: Cassin's Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Lawrence (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 262

Leptotila decolor:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi decolor> Salvin, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila fulviventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon

Le

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Lawrence (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 585 * **1937**: 233
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 167 * **1910**: 149 * **1931**: 386

Leptotila fulviventris angelica:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi angelica> Bangs and Penard, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bangs and Penard (1922) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 585 * **1923**: 679 * **1935**: 424 * **1939:** 158
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 156,386 * **1957**: 266

Leptotila fulviventris bangsi:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi bangsi> Dickey and van Rossem, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1926) (Auk:1927)

Le

Type locality: Volcan San Miguel (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila fulviventris brachyptera:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi (brachyptera)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Authority: Salvadori (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 167 * **1903**: 364 * **1904**: 420 * **1911**: 75 * **1921:** 520 * **1923**: 679 * **1925**: 533,544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 122 * **1910**: 149 * **1931**: 386

Leptotila fulviventris fulviventris:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi fulviventris> Lawrence, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 149

Leptotila insularis:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi (insularis)> Richmond, 1896 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Margaritan Dove (Auk:1902)
Authority: Richmond (1896) (Auk:1896)
Type locality: Margarita I., Venezuela (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 333 * **1902**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila jamaicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Caribbean Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177171 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 262 * **1998**: xxviii,228,711

Le

Leptotila jamaicensis jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila jamaicensis jamaicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-belied dove (Auk:1928)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677144 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila megalura:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila megalura> (Sclater and Salvin, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1879 (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177172 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 261 * **1998**: 228

Leptotila ochraceiventris:
Current scientific name: <Leptotila ochraceiventris> Chapman, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Zaruma (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177173 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila ochroptera approximans:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi approximans> Cory, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Serra Baturite, Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila plumbeiceps:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila plumbeiceps> Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-headed Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177175 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 262 * **1998**: 228

Leptotila plumbeiceps notius:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila plumbeiceps notia> Peters, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Peters (1931) (Auk:1931)

Le

Type locality: Almirante, Panama (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila rufaxilla:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila rufaxilla> (Richard and Bernard, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-fronted Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Richard and Bernard (1792) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177176 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 261,262 * **1998**: xxviii,228,229,711

Leptotila rufaxilla hellmayri:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila rufaxilla hellmayri> Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Trinidad (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677150 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptotila rufaxilla hypochroos:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila rufaxilla rufaxilla (hypochroos)> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Paramaribo (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 562
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila rufaxilla pallidipectus:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila rufaxilla pallidipectus> Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Buena Vista, Colombia (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677151 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila rufinucha:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila cassinii rufinucha> Sclater and Salvin, 1873 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 358: * **1907**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi> Bonaparte, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-tipped Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: White-fronted Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Authority: Bonaparte (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177166 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 25,358: * **1907**: 292 * **1935**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 265 * **1983**: 261,802 * **1998**: xxviii,227,228,711

Leptotila verreauxi angelica:

Current scientific name: <Leptotila verreauxi angelica> Bangs and Penard, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Penard (1922) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177167 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 266

Le

Leptotila verreauxi nuttingi:
Current scientific name:
<Leptotila verreauxi nuttingi>
Ridgway, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Ometepe, Nicaragua (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677162 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 529
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi tenella:
Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Penard (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Surinam (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 553
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi tobagensis:
Current scientific name:
<Leptotila verreauxi tobagensis>
Hellmayr and Seilern, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr and Graf von Seilern (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Tobago (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677159 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 99

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi:
Current scientific name:
<Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi>
Bonaparte, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s):
Verreaux's Dove (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177168 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 311 * **1935**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila wellsi:
Current scientific name:
<Leptotila wellsi> (Lawrence, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grenada Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177177 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 262 * **1998**: xxviii,228,711,735

Leptotriccus superciliaris:
Current scientific name:
<Phylloscartes superciliaris>
(Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 437 * **1998**: 379

Leptotriccus sylviolus:

Current scientific name: <Phylloscartes sylviolus> (Cabanis & Heine, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptura vibex:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Pidonia ruficollis> (Say, 1824) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vibex" = "ruficollis" (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus americanus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)

Le

Current scientific name: <Lepus americanus> (Erxleben, 1777) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Varying Hare (Auk:1901)
Authority: Erx[leben] (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180112 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 339 * **1906**: 326 * **1907**: 60,62,64 * **1939:** 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus americanus bairdi:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lepus americanus bairdii> (Hayden, 1869) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 85
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus americanus virginianus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lepus americanus virginianus> Harlan, 1825 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Varyimg Hare (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.:727814 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 235

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus aquaticus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sylvilagus aquaticus> (Bachman, 1837) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): water hare (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus arcticus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lepus arcticus> (Ross, 1819) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Polar Hare (Auk:1896)
Authority: Ross (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 552511 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 186,187,190
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus artemisiae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): cotton-tail rabbit (Auk:1913)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 381
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus floridanus mallurus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus> (Thomas, 1898) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): cotton-tail rabbit (Auk:1907)
Authority: Thomas (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 13,56,65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus glacialis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Polar Hare (Auk:1896)
Authority: Leach (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lepus arcticus" (Auk:1896)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 186,187,190
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lepus hibernicus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lepus timidus hibernicus> Bell, 1837 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 62

Lepus idahoensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Brachylagus idahoensis> (Merriam, 1891) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 203466 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 414
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus sylvaticus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 56,65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lepus texianus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lepus californicus texianus> (Waterhouse, 1848) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): jack-rabbit (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus townsendii townsendii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lepus townsendii townsendii> Bachman, 1839 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): jackrabbit (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 727914 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus variabilis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): mountain hare (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 256,262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lerwa lerwa major:
Current scientific name: <Lerwa lerwa major> Meinertzhagen, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Meinertzhagen (1927) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Szechwan (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677745 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lespedeza stricta:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lessonia rufa:
Current scientific name: <Lessonia rufa> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560777 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lestornis crassipes:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Hesperornis crassipes> Marsh, 1876 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Marsh (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 49
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 291,292
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 360 * **1895**: 336 * **1910**: 377 * **1931**: 402

Lestris antarcticus:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius antarcticus> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson, 1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 216

Lestris parasitica:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius parasiticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lestris parasiticus:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius parasiticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lestris pomarina:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius pomarinus> (Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309 * **1918**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lestris pomarinus:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius pomarinus> (Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309 * **1907**: 64
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 34 * **1931**: 128 * **1957**: 212 * **1983**: 209 * **1998**: 182

Le

Leucanthemum vulgare:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Leucanthemum vulgare Lam. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): common white daisy (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 37903 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucibis alba:
Current scientific name: <Eudocimus albus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucibis rubra:
Current scientific name: <Eudocimus ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucippus fallax richmondi:
Current scientific name: <Leucippus fallax (richmondi)> Cory, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Margarita Isl. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 516
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocarbo bougainvillii:
Current scientific name: <Phalacrocorax bougainvillii> (Lesson, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824002 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 32

Leucocerca perlata:
Current scientific name: <Rhipidura perlata> (Muller, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Muller (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 353
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucochloris albicollis:
Current scientific name: <Leucochloris albicollis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Le

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555142 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocirca pectoralis vernayi:
Current scientific name: <Rhipidura albogularis vernayi> (Whistler, 1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Whistler (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Jeypore Province, India (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 510
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocura leucophrys carteri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocytozoon analis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Chromalveolata)
Current scientific name: undetermined

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 418 * **1935**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocytozoon anseris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Chromalveolata)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 513
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocytozoon bonasae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Chromalveolata)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 463 * **1937**: 321,322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucolepis lawrencii:
Current scientific name: <Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus lawrencii> Lawrence, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lawrence's Musician Wren (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 297,299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis modulator interpositus:
Current scientific name: <Cyphorhinus arada interpositus> (Todd, 1932) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Villa Braga, Brazil (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis modulator rutilans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Rio Solimoes (?), Brazil (Auk:1932)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis modulator transfluvialis:
Current scientific name: <Cyphorhinus arada transfluvialis> (Todd, 1932) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Rio Solimoes (?), Brazil (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis thoracicus:
Current scientific name: <Cyphorhinus thoracicus> Tschudi, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leuconerpes albolarvatus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides albolarvatus> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 213 * **1895**: 161 * **1910**: 189 * **1931**: 199 * **1957**: 329 * **1983**: 389,392 * **1998**: 339,340

Leuconerpes candidus:
Current scientific name: <Melanerpes candidus> (Otto, 1796) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Otto (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 25 * **1921**: 535,544,545,552
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopeza bishopi:
Current scientific name: <Catharopeza bishopi> (Lawrence,1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 49
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 620 * **1998**: 551

Le

Leucopeza semperi:
Current scientific name: <Leucopeza semperi> Sclater, 1876 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Semper's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560778 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 164,166
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 40
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 631,632 * **1998**: xlviii,561,724

Leucophoyx candidissima candidissima:
Current scientific name: <Egretta thula thula> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gml. [=Gmelin] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "candidissima candidissima" = "thula thula" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucophoyx thula:
Current scientific name: <Egretta thula> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Snowy Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 48

Leucophoyx thula brewsteri:
Current scientific name: <Egretta thula brewsteri> (Thayer and Bangs, 1909) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Jose Island, Gulf of California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 48

Leucophoyx thula thula:
Current scientific name: <Egretta thula thula> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Snowy Egret (Auk:1938)
Authority: Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Chili (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 48

Leucopolius alexandrinus:
Current scientific name: <Charadrius alexandrinus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopolius alexandrinus leggei:

Current scientific name: <Charadrius alexandrinus seebohmi (leggei)> Whistler and Kinnear, 1937 (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Whistler and Kinnear (Auk 1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 570
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopolius alexandrinus nivosus:

Current scientific name: <Charadrius nivosus nivosus> (Cassin, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Cassin (Auk 1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 206 * **1920**: 279 * **1923:** 679
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucopolius alexandrinus tenuirostris:

Current scientific name: <Charadrius nivosus nivosus (tenuirostris)> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk 1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 679
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopsar rothschildi:

Current scientific name: <Leucopsar rothschildi> Stresemann, 1912 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rothschild's Grackle (Auk 1931)
Authority: Stresemann (1912) (Auk 1913)
Type locality: Island of Bali (Auk 1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560779 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 140 * **1926**: 406 * **1931:** 643
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopternis albicollis:

Current scientific name: <Pseudastur albicollis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): White Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175536 (ITIS 2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: xxi,96,707

Leucopternis ghiesbreghti costaricensis:

Current scientific name: <Pseudastur albicollis costaricensis> Sclater, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Carillo, Costa Rica (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopternis plumbea:

Current scientific name: <Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea> Salvin, 1872 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plumbeous Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175541 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: xxi,96,707

Leucopternis polionota:

Current scientific name: <Pseudastur polionotus> (Kaup, 1847) (Avibase:2014)

Le

Authority: Kaup (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175542 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 96

Leucopternis princeps:

Current scientific name: <Morphnarchus princeps> Sclater, 1865 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175543 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 311 * **1935:** 30,203 * **1936**: 233
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: xxi,96,707

Leucopternis princeps princeps:

Current scientific name: <Morphnarchus princeps> Sclater, 1865 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucopternis princeps zimmeri:
Current scientific name: <Morphnarchus princeps (zimmeri)> Friedmann, 1935 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (1935) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: San Jose de Sumaco, Ecuador (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopternis schistacea:
Current scientific name: <Buteogallus schistaceus> (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slate-colored Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Sundevall (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175544 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: 96

Leucopternis semiplumbea:
Current scientific name: <Leucopternis semiplumbeus> Lawrence, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Semiplumbeous Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Le

Authority: Lawrence (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175545 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: xxi,96,707

Leucopternis semiplumbeus:
Current scientific name: <Leucopternis semiplumbeus> Lawrence, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726053 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: 96

Leucopternus princeps:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Morphnarchus princeps> Sclater, 1865 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Leucopternus" = misspelling of "Leucopternis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 141
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosarcia melanoleuca:
Current scientific name: <Leucosarcia melanoleuca> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wonga Pigeon (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177240 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Leucosticte arctoa:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte arctoa> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rosy Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179224 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 743 * **1998**: 659

Leucosticte arctoa griseonucha:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis griseonucha> (Brandt, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 805

Le

Leucosticte arctoa sushkini:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte arctoa sushkini> Stegmann, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Koslova (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: northern Mongolia (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729461 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte arctoa tephrocotis:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 805

Leucosticte arctous:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte arctoa> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte atrata:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte atrata> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Rosy-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Black Rosy Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5), Black Leucosticte (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179222 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16 * **1893**: 124 * **1898**: 15 * **1902**: 419 * **1909**: 416 * **1910**: 148 * **1920**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 216 * **1910**: 246 * **1931**: 324 * **1957**: 566 * **1983**: 743 * **1998**: liii,659,728

Leucosticte australis:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte australis> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown-capped Rosy-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Brown-capped Rosy Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5), Brown-capped Leucosticte (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5) * Allen (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179223 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16 * **1887**: 257,258 * **1890**: 49,258 * **1893**: 124 * **1895**: 152 * **1902**: 101 * **1905**: 315-317 * **1909**: 416 * **1910**: 148 * **1916**: 41,42,309 * **1922:** 8 * **1926**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 216 * **1910**: 247 * **1931**: 324 * **1957**: 566 * **1983**: 743 * **1998**: liii,660,728

Leucosticte brandti audreyana:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte brandti audreyana> Stresemann, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1939) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Sikkam (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729449 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte brandti incerta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stegmann (1932) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Humboldt Mountains (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte brandti intermedia:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte brandti intermedia> Stegmann, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stegmann (1932) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Burchan-Budda Mts (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729452 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte brunneinuncha:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "brunneinuncha" = misspelling of "griseinucha"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte campestris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 177
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte griseinucha:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Leucosticte griseonucha")
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Leucosticte (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Brandt (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 46
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 82 * **1885**: 157 * **1888**: 410
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 215

Leucosticte griseonucha:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Rosy Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); also: Aleutian Leucosticte (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Brandt (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Brandt (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 126 * **1901**: 175,209,313 * **1902**: 334 * **1908**: 394 * **1917**: 409 * **1937**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 258 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 215 * **1910**: 246 * **1931**: 323

Le

Leucosticte griseonucha griseonucha:
[= Leucosticte tephrocotis griseonucha]

Leucosticte griseonucha maxima:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis maxima> Brooks, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brooks (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Commander Islands (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte kadiaka:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: McGregor (1901) (Auk:1901)
Type locality: Karluk, Kadiak Island, Alaska (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1901)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 175,209,313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte littoralis:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis> (Baird, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hepburn's Finch (Nuttall:1878)
Authority: Baird (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Port Simpson, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 189
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 258 * **1895**: 216 * **1910**: 246 * **1931**: 323 * **1957**: 565

Leucosticte margaritacea:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte brandti margaritacea> (Madarász, 1904) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Madarasz (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729453 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte tephrocotis:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-crowned Rosy-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); multiple other names are listed

Le

Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179215 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 75-77 * **1881**: 89,177 * **1883**: 3 * ***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16 * **1887**: 258 * **1893**: 50,124,287, 290 * **1895**: 216 * **1900**: 106 * **1901**: 209 * **1903**: 187,282 * **1906**: 465 * **1907**: 402 * **1908**: 453 * **1909**: 7,150,396,416: * **1910**: 118,148 * **1911**: 41 * **1919**: 62,255 * **1940**: 178
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 258 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 215 * **1910**: 246 * **1910**: 246 * **1957**: 564 * **1983**: 743 * **1998**: liii,659,660, 728

Leucosticte tephrocotis australis:

Current scientific name: <Leucosticte australis> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Mt. Licoln, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 89,90
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 101
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259 * **1895**: 216 * **1910**: 247 * **1931**: 324 * **1957**: 566 * **1998**: 660

Le

Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni:

Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni> Grinnell, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Grinnell (1913) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Tulare County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179221 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 456,615 * **1916**: 428 * **1923**: 522 * **1936**: 148 * **1937**: 397 * **1940**: 595
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 324,399 * **1957**: 566

Leucosticte tephrocotis griseonucha:

Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis griseonucha> (Brandt, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hepburn's Rosy Finch (Auk:1937)

Authority: Brandt (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Aleutian Islands, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179217 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 334 * **1908**: 394
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 565

Le

Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis:

Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis> Baird, 1869 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hepburn's Rosy Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); also: Hepburn's Leucosticte (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Baird (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Port Simpson, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179218 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 27,75-77

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16 * **1889**: 341 * **1895**: 216 * **1897**: 92,177 * **1898**: 15 * **1900**: 106 * **1903**: 282 * **1907**: 402 * **1908**: 435 * **1909**: 7 * **1910**: 118,148 * **1911**: 41 * **1913**: 116 * **1917**: 44 * **1920**: 70 * **1924:** 561 * **1926**: 323 * **1927:** 357 * **1936**: 9,10, 133 * **1937**: 396

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 258 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 216 * **1910**: 246 * **1931**: 323 * **1957**: 565

Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis:

Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-crowned Rosy Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: Carlton House, Saskatchewan (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179219 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 370 * **1913**: 116 * **1916**: 308 * **1917**: 44 * **1919**: 255 * **1920**: 70 * **1936**: 9,10 * **1937**: 397

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 246 * **1931**: 323 * **1957**: 565

Leucosticte tephrocotis umbrina:

Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis umbrina> Murie, 1944 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Murie (1944) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: St. Paul Island, Pribilof Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179216 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 565

Leucosticte tephrocotis wallowa:

Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis wallowa> Miller, 1939 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Miller (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Wallowa County, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179220 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 566

Le

Leucothoe racemosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Eubotrys racemosa (L.) Nutt. (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Vernacular name(s): "hurrah bush" (Auk.1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 23549 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 485,492
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron epia:
Current scientific name: <Ptilinopus epius> (Oberholser, 1918) (Avibase.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron gularis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Q[uoy] and G[aimard] (Auk.1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucotreron leclancheri lechancheri:
Current scientific name: <Ptilinopus leclancheri leclancheri> (Bonaparte, 1855) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-chinned Fruit Pigeon (Auk.1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron leclancheri longialis:
Current scientific name: <Ptilinopus leclancheri longialis> (Manuel, 1936) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Authority: Manuel (1936) (Auk.1936)
Type locality: Batan, Philippines (Auk.1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron merrilli:
Current scientific name: <Ptilinopus merrilli> (McGregor, 1916) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Authority: McGregor (1916) (Auk.1917)
Type locality: Luzon (Auk.1917)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 106,359 * **1918**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucuria phalerata:
Current scientific name: <Coeligena phalerata> (Bangs, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Santa Marta district, Colombia (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 91,138 * **1900**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lewinornis rufiventris:
Current scientific name: <Pachycephala rufiventris> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lewinornis rufiventris maudeae:
Current scientific name: <Pachycephala rufiventris rufiventris (maudeae)> White, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: White (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Officer Creek, Everard Range (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 341
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lgopus lagopus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus lagopus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Lgopus" = misspelling of "Lagopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lgopus scoticus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus scotica> (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lg

General notes: "Lgopus" = misspelling of "Lagopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Libocedrus decurrens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: <Calocedrus decurrens> (Torr.) Florin (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): incense cedar (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 515899 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 67
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lichenops perspicillata andina:
Current scientific name: <Hymenops perspicillatus andinus> (Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Andean Silver-bill (Auk:1931)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 52,53,55
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lichenops perspicillatus:
Current scientific name: <Hymenops perspicillatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Silver-Bill (Auk:1916)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lichenops perspicillatus β. andinus:
Current scientific name: <Hymenops perspicillatus andinus> (Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Nuttall:1880)
Type locality: Chili (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lichmera albo-auricularis:
Current scientific name: <Lichmera alboauricularis> (Ramsay, 1878) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Licmetis nasica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Licmetis pastinator:
Current scientific name: <Cacatua pastinator> (Gould, 1841) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Licmetis tenuirostris:
Current scientific name: <Cacatua tenuirostris> (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 353
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ligea palustris:
Current scientific name: <Microligea palustris> (Cory, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Santo Domingo (Auk:1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 1,285 * **1886**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 631 * **1998**: 560

Ligurina chloris chloris:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis chloris chloris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Greenfinch (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ligurinus chloris:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis chloris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Greenfinch (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 119
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ligurinus sinicus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis sinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ligyrus gibbosus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Tomarus gibbosus> (De Geer, 1774) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): carrot muck beetle (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 160 * **1940**: 336,337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lilium canadensis:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Lilium canadense L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): meadow lily (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lilium philadelphicum:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)

Li

Current scientific name: Lilium philadelphicum L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): wood lily (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 503459 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lilium superbum:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Lilium superbum L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): turk's cap lily (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42723 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 236 * **1913**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limenitis arthemis:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Limenitis arthemis> (Drury, 1773) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 188603 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limicola falcinella:
Current scientific name: <Calidris falcinellus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Pontoppidan (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola falcinellus:
Current scientific name: <Calidris falcinellus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-billed Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176716 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 201,801 * **1998**: xxv,174,710, 739

Limicola falimellus:
Current scientific name: <Calidris falcinellus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-billed Sandpiper (Auk:1912)
Authority: Pontoppidan (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "falimellus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola falimellus sibirica:
Current scientific name: <Calidris falcinellus sibirica> Dresser, 1876 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "falimellus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola hartlaubii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Verr." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola platyrhyncha:
Current scientific name: <Calidris falcinellus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "platyrhyncha" = "falcinellus" (Avibase:2014)

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola pygmaea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicolavis pluvianella:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Oregon (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 452

Limnaetus africanus:
Current scientific name: <Aquila africana> (Cassin, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnocinclus acuminatus:
Current scientific name: <Calidris acuminata> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Horsfield (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 200 * **1920**: 278
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocinclus acuminatus juva:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1930) (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufescens" preoccupied, superseded by "juva" (Auk:1930)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocinclus acuminatus rufescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufescens" preoccupied, superseded by "juva" (Auk:1930)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 291

Li

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocorax flavirostris:

Current scientific name: <Zapornia flavirostra> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Rail (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 573
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocryptes gallinula:

Current scientific name: <Lymnocryptes minimus> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jack Snipe (Auk:1912)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: "Europae paludibus" (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "gallinula" = "minimus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 181 * **1921**: 145,266 * **1924:** 592
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocryptes minimus

Current scientific name: <Lymnocryptes minimus> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Li

Vernacular name(s): European Jack Snipe (Auk:1929)
Authority: Brunnich (1764) (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 592 * **1929**: 209,210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnoctites rectirostris:

Current scientific name: <Limnoctites rectirostris> Gould, 1839 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnodramus griseus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Limnodromus griseus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Limnodramus" = misspelling of "Limnodromus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnodromus griseus:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus griseus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Short-billed Dowicher (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Dowicher (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176675 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 139 * **1925:** 240 * **1926:** 486 * **1927:** 378 * **1932:** 14-17,19,21,25-27 * **1933**: 444,459 * **1934:** 230 * **1935:** 195 * **1936**: 97 * **1938**: 67,503

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 453 * **1957**: 200 * **1983**: 203,204, 801 * **1998**: xxv,175,176,710

Limnodromus griseus caurinus:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus griseus caurinus> Pitelka, 1950 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Pitelka (1950) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Yakutat, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176677 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 201

Li

Limnodromus griseus fasciatus:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus scolopaceus (fasciatus)> Brodkorb, 1933 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brodkorb (1933) (Auk:1933)

Authority: Alaska (Auk:1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnodromus griseus griseus:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus griseus griseus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Dowicher (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Long Island, New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176678 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 442 * **1921:** 111 * **1923**: 495 * **1925**: 582 * **1927**: 260 * **1929:** 319 * **1930**: 425,573 * **1931**: 420 * **1932:** 15,18-20,23,25-28,34, 35,472 * **1933**: 299,367,459 * **1934**: 81,103,359 * **1935:** 81, 203 * **1937**: 25,41 * **1938**: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 122 * **1957**: 201

Li

Limnodromus griseus hendersoni:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus griseus hendersoni> (Rowan, 1932) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alberta Dowitcher (Auk:1940); also: Inland Sandpiper (Auk:1937)

Authority: Rowan (1932) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Devil's Lake, Alberta (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176676 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 14,15, 17-20,22,23,25-28,32,33,35 * **1933**: 383, 444,459 * **1936**: 312 * **1937**: 454 * **1938**: 503 * **1940**: 424

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 201

Limnodromus griseus scalopaceus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus scolopaceus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Dowitcher (Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "scalopaceus" = misspelling of "scolopaceus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnodromus griseus scolapaceus

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus scolopaceus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Dowicher (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "scolapaceus" = misspelling of "scolopaceus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 111,585

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnodromus griseus scolopaceous

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus scolopaceus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Dowicher (Auk:1935)

General notes: "scolopaceous" = misspelling of "scolopaceus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus:
Current scientific name: <Limnodromus scolopaceus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Dowicher (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Council Bluffs, Iowa (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "scalopaceus" = misspelling of "scolopaceus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 442 * **1925**: 528,542 * **1926**: 305,351, 557 * **1927**: 262 * **1928**: 278 * **1929**: 216,319 * **1932**: 472 * **1933**: 195 * **1934**: 81 * **1935:** 81 * **1938**: 503,555
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 122

Limnodromus scolopaceus:
Current scientific name: <Limnodromus scolopaceus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Dowicher (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176679 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 14-21,23,25-28,30,31,35
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 201 * **1983**: 203,801 * **1998**: xxv,176, 710

Li

Limnodromus semipalmatus:
Current scientific name: <Limnodromus semipalmatus> (Blyth, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Blyth (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176680 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 390
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnogeranus americanus:
Current scientific name: <Grus americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "L." (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); Linnaeus (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Limnogeranus americanus (.L) = Ardea americana (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 162 * **1998**: 140

Limnopardalis maculatus inoptatus:
Current scientific name: <Pardirallus maculatus maculatus (inoptatus)> (Bangs, 1913) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Cuba (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnopardalus rytirhynchus:
Current scientific name: <Pardirallus sanguinolentus> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rytirhynchos" = "sanguinolentus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 243
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnopardalus variegatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Rallus maculatus" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 52
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnopardalus vigilantis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 243
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnornis curvirostris:
Current scientific name: <Limnornis curvirostris> Gould, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560817 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnornis rectirostris:
Current scientific name: <Limnoctites rectirostris> Gould, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560818 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnothlypis swainsoni:
Current scientific name: <Limnothlypis swainsonii> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Swainson's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Audubon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Charleston, South Carolina (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Li

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 589 * **1926:** 376 * **1931**: 4 * **1933**: 197 * **1935:** 459,463
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 280

Limnothlypis swainsonii:
Current scientific name: <Limnothlypis swainsonii> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Swainson's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178848 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 479 * **1983**: 623,807 * **1998**: xlvii, 554,724

Limodorum tuberosum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Calopogon tuberosus (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. var. tuberosus (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): calopogon (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 515953 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 362 * **1937**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limonites minutilla:
Current scientific name: <Calidris minutilla> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limonites ruficollis:
Current scientific name: <Calidris ruficollis> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limonium carolinianum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Limonium carolinianum (Walter) Britton (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): sea lavender (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 21330 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 426 * **1930**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limonius californicus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Limonius californicus> (Mannerheim) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): sugar-beet wire-worm (Auk 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 113902 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa baueri:
Current scientific name: <Limosa lapponica baueri> Naumann, 1836 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Naumann (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Naumann (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 154 * **1895**: 92 * **1910**: 119 * **1931**: 124 * **1957**: 205

Limosa belgica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limosa fedoa:
Current scientific name: <Limosa fedoa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Marbled Godwit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176686 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 147,173,225 * **1880**: 13,18,181 * **1881**: 19
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 18,286 * **1886**: 91,124,152,386,436 * **1887**: 316 * **1888**: 349 * **1889**: 157 * **1890**: 393 * **1892**: 212 * **1893**: 125,293 * **1896**: 215 * **1897**: 288 * **1900**: 386 * **1902**: 214,245 * **1903**: 22 * **1906**: 59,450 * **1907**: 94,426 * **1908**: 178,234,473 * **1909**: 146,289 * **1910**: 462 * **1911**: 119,120, 467 * **1912**: 72,252 * **1913**: 24,226, 551,566 * **1917**: 441 * **1918**: 330 * **1920**: 142,540,580,581 * **1921:** 110,111,466 * **1922:** 425 * **1923**: 339 * **1924**: 297 * **1925:** 59,240, 529 * **1926**: 351 * **1927:** 378 * **1928**: 109 * **1929:** 198,218,249, 321 * **1930**: 77,425,576 * **1931:** 261 * **1932:** 83,468 * **1933**: 446 * **1934**: 398 * **1935:** 82,84,252 * **1936**: 95,186,189,211 * **1937**: 455 * **1938**: 276,555 * **1939:** 76
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 153 * **1889**: 22 * **1895**: 91 * **1910**: 118 * **1931**: 124 * **1957**: 204 * **1983**: 189,801 * **1998**: xxv,163, 710

Li

Limosa foeda:
Current scientific name: <Limosa fedoa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Marbled Godwit (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 222,256
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa haemastica:
Current scientific name: <Limosa haemastica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hudsonian Godwit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176690 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 59,60,100
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 286 * **1886**: 152,437 * **1887**: 316 * **1889**: 340 * **1890**: 321 * **1893**: 123,293,295 * **1894**: 163 * **1897**: 103 * **1904**: 79,85 * **1906**: 335, 450 * **1907**: 253,426 * **1908**: 178,284 * **1910**: 218,280 * **1911**: 119,120,257 * **1912**: 112 * **1913**: 24,271,436,566 * **1915**: 447 * **1917**: 441,457 * **1920**: 432 * **1921:** 110,111,466 * **1922:** 227 * **1923**: 321 * **1924**: 600 * **1925:** 240,529 * **1926**: 91,486 * **1928**: 97 * **1929:** 52,321, 538 * **1930:** 531 * **1931**: 596 * **1933**: 446 * **1934:** 233, 398,533 * **1935:** 81,84 * **1936**: 80,211,330 * **1938**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 154 * **1889**: 22 * **1895**: 92 * **1910**: 119 * **1931**: 124 * **1957**: 206 * **1983**: 187,801 * **1998**: xxv,163,709

Limosa hemastica:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Limosa haemastica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "hemastica" = misspelling of "haemastica"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa hudsonica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Hudsonian Godwit (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: "Lemb." (1850) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Limosa haemastica" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 64,235 * **1880**: 29,100
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 316 * **1897**: 103 * **1899**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limosa islandica:
Current scientific name: <Limosa limosa islandica> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 207

Limosa lapponica:
Current scientific name: <Limosa lapponica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bar-tailed Godwit (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176687 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 338 * **1931**: 317 * **1934**: 490 * **1936**: 194,367 * **1937**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 118 * **1957**: 205 * **1983**: 188,801 * **1998**: xxv,163,709

Limosa lapponica baueri:
Current scientific name: <Limosa lapponica baueri> Naumann, 1836 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Godwit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Naumann (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Naumann (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Type locality: Australia (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176689 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 123 * **1901**: 386 * **1926**: 310 * **1930**: 365 * **1936**: 80,195-197,367,368
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 154 * **1889**: 22 * **1895**: 92 * **1910**: 119 * **1931**: 124 * **1957**: 205

Limosa lapponica foxii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa lapponica lapponica:
Current scientific name: <Limosa lapponica lapponica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bar-tailed Godwit (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Lapland (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176688 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 194-197 * **1937**: 537,538
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 119 * **1931**: 124,395 * **1957**: 205

Li

Limosa lapponica menzbieri:
Current scientific name: <Limosa lapponica menzbieri> (Portenko, 1936) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Menzbier's Godwit (Auk:1936)
Authority: Portenko (1936) (Auk:1936)
Type locality: Ruskaye Ustye, in the Indigirsa delta (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824820 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 195-197,368
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 205

Limosa lapponica novae-zealandiae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gray (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79 * **1885**: 63 * **1936**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa lapponica novae-zelandiae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limosa lapponica uropygialis:
Current scientific name: see note under "Limosa uropygialis"
Authority: Gould (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa limosa (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Limosa limosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Godwit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176691 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 184 * **1919**: 596 * **1926**: 268 * **1927**: 150 * **1930**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 154 * **1889**: 22 * **1895**: 92 * **1910**: 119 * **1957**: 206 * **1983**: 187,188, 801 * **1998**: xxv,162,709

Limosa limosa (2 of 2)
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Li

General notes: Limosa limosa (Brisson) = Scolopax limosa (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 118

Limosa limosa islandica:

Current scientific name: <Limosa limosa islandica> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Iceland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176692 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 207

Limosa limosa limosa:

Current scientific name: <Limosa limosa limosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Godwit (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176693 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 125

Limosa limosa melanuroides:

Current scientific name: <Limosa limosa melanuroides> Gould, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Li

Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Godwit (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824822 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197 * **1936**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa rufa:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa scolopacea:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus scolopaceus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 159
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 312 * **1932**: 14 * **1933**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 148 * **1895**: 86 * **1910**: 111 * **1931**: 122 * **1957**: 201 * **1983**: 203 * **1998**: 176

Limosa uropygialis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Godwit (Auk:1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of " Limosa lapponica" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa vanrossemi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Limosa vanrossemi> Miller 1925 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Miller (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 454

Linaria agrorum:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1831) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria alnorum:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1831) (Auk:1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria alnorum magnirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Holmgr" (1866) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria betularum (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1831) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria betularum (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sundevall (Auk:1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria borealis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria brunnescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Homey (1879) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria caerulea:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: <Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Li

Vernacular name(s): "blue Linnet" (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * "blew Linnet" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tanagra cyanea" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 316 * **1957**: 552

Linaria canescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gould (1834) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 147,152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria caniceps (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Serinus caniceps" (Auk:1920)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 300,301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria caniceps (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "d'Orbigny" [= Gundlach, 1871] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Passerina ciris" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 211 * **1920**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria cannabina:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis cannabina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria ciris:
Current scientific name: <Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: painted finch; also: nonpareil (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 88,89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria citrinella:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus [=Pallas?] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Carduelis citrinella (Pallas, 1764)" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria cyanea:
Current scientific name: <Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): blue linnet (Auk:1914)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria groenlandica:
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bonaparte (1856) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 150

Li

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria holboelli:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria holboellii:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 * **1895**: 217 * **1910**: 248 * **1931**: 325 * **1957**: 569

Linaria inornata:
Current scientific name: <Catamenia inornata> (Lafresnaye, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria lanceolata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Selys" (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria rostrata" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria longirostris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (not Sharpe, 1888) (1855) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria magnirostris
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sundevall (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria minor:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Selby (not Temminck and Schlegel, 1848) (1833) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria caberet" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria ordinaria
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sundevall (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria pallescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Homeyer (1880) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria parvirostris
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sundevall (Auk:1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria pinus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis pinus> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pine finch (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria rufescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria caberet" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria sibirica (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Boie (1822) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Li

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 147,153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria sibirica (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Severzow (1879) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 147
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria sibirica (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Homey (1879?) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria tephrocotis:
Current scientific name: <Leucosticte tephrocotis> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: includes listings for "Linaria (Leucosticte) tephrocotis" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 258 * **1895**: 215 * **1910**: 246 * **1931**: 323 * **1957**: 564,565 * **1983**: 743 * **1998**: 659

Linnaea borealis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Linnaea borealis L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35314 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linnaeipicus herminieri:
Current scientific name: <Melanerpes herminieri> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1831) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 377
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linneopicus hermanieri:
Current scientific name: <Melanerpes herminieri> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1831) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Li

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 377
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linnota cannabina:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis cannabina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Linnet (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linnota chloris:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis chloris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Greenfinch (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota borealis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Fringilla borealis" = "Linota borealis" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linota brevirostris korejevi:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis flavirostris korejevi> (Zarudny and Härms, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sarudny and Harms (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Russian Turkestan (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota brevirostris pamerensis:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis flavirostris pamirensis> (Zarudny and Härms, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sarudny and Harms (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Russian Turkestan (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota canescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): “Sommerf.” (not Gould, 1834) (1861) (Auk:1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota cannabina:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis cannabina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Linnet (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 303 * **1907**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota exilipes:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Dresser (not Coues, 1862) (1877) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linota hornemanni:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis hornemanni> (Holboll, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Holboll (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7)
* Holboell (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 247 * **1931**: 325 * **1957**: 567 * **1998**: 664

Linota hornemannii:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis hornemanni> (Holboll, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hollböll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259 * **1895**: 217

Linota linaria:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Redpoll (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 51 * **1881**: 174

Li

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota rufescens:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria caberet" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linura fischeri:

Current scientific name: <Vidua fischeri> (Reichenow, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fischer's Straw-tailed Whydah (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 177 * **1929**: 264,482 * **1938**: 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linurgus elgonensis:

Current scientific name: <Linurgus olivaceus elgonensis> van Someren, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Van Someren (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: West Elgon and District, Uganda (Auk:1918)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linurgus kilimensis rungwensis:

Current scientific name: <Linurgus olivaceus kilimensis> (Reichenow & Neumann, 1895) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Loveridge (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Southwestern Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liocichla omeiensis:

Current scientific name: <Liocichla omeiensis> Riley, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Szechwan, China (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560820 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lioptila capistrata:
Current scientific name: <Heterophasia capistrata> (Vigors, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 101,105
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lioptilus abyssinicus ansorgei:
Current scientific name: <Pseudoalcippe abyssinica ansorgei> (Rothschild, 1918) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Rothschild (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Mucuio, Benguella (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liosceles erithacus:
Current scientific name: <Liosceles thoracicus erithacus> Sclater, 1890 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1890) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Liothrix lutea:
Current scientific name: <Leiothrix lutea> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liothrix luteus:
Current scientific name: <Leiothrix lutea> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Japanese Robin (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lipaugus holerythra:
Current scientific name: <Rhytipterna holerythra> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 461 * **1998**: 403

Li

Lipaugus holerythrus:
Current scientific name: <Rhytipterna holerythra> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] and Salv[in] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lipaugus rufescens:
Current scientific name: <Laniocera rufescens> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 460 * **1998**: 417

Lipaugus simplex:
Current scientific name: <Rhytipterna simplex> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lipaugus unirufus:
Current scientific name: <Lipaugus unirufus> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous Piha (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560830 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 480 * **1998**: xl,417,719

Lipaugus vociferans:
Current scientific name: <Lipaugus vociferans> (Wied-Neuwied, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wied (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560832 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 480

Lipeurus celer:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kellogg (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lipeurus gracilicornis minor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lipeurus squalidus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lipoa ocellata:
Current scientific name: <Leipoa ocellata> Gould, 1840 (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brush-turkey (Auk.1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 53,55
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lippia urticoides:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Aloysia virgata (Ruiz & Pav.) Juss. (Kew.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "urticoides" = "virgata" (Kew.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liquidambar styraciflua:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Liquidambar styraciflua L. (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): sweet-gum (Auk.1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19027 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 171
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 97 * **1895**: 117 * **1901**: 154 * **1904**: 473 * **1907**: 16,285 * **1914**: 213,215 * **1940**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liquidamber perigrinum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liquidamber styraciflua:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Liquidambar styraciflua L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): sweet gum (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 65 * **1913**: 485 * **1932**: 486
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liriodendron tulipifera:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Liriodendron tulipifera L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): tulip (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18086 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 98 * **1889**: 50 * **1904**: 234 * **1907**: 286 * **1910**: 169 * **1914**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lissorhoptrus simplex:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Lissorhoptrus simplex> (Say, 1831) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 114682 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lissotis melanogaster
Current scientific name: <Lissotis melanogaster> (Rüppell, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: 707803 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lissotis melanogaster major:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bannerman (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Zululand (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 594
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lithoenas domestica:
Current scientific name: <Columba livia> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Columbia livia" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 218

Littorina palliata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Littorina obtusata palliata> Say, 1822 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 70424 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 439
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Littorina rudis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Littorina saxatilis rudis> (Maton, 1796) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 70412 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Littornia littoria:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca); lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Littorina littorea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Littornia" = misspelling of "Littorina"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 58
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lobelia erinus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lobelia erinus L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 503509 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lobiophasis bulweri:
Current scientific name: <Lophura bulweri> (Sharpe, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 573,580
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lobipes hyperboreus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Northern Phalarope (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Phalaropus lobatus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 38,42 * **1878**: 40,54 * **1879**: 197 * **1880**: 117,122 * **1881**: 234,249 * **1883**: 180,187
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 33,384 * **1885**: 18,63,192,315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lobipes lobatus:
Current scientific name: <Phalaropus lobatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Phalarope (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176735 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 384 * **1908**: 365 * **1909**: 24,146, 287,327,393 * **1910**: 13,79,206, 344 * **1911**: 34,141 * **1912**: 400 * **1913**: 23,111,565 * **1915**: 302,464,500 * **1916**: 45,240, 363 * **1917**: 36,336,398,409 * **1918**: 75,327 * **1920**: 258,521 * **1921:** 111,303 * **1922**: 512 * **1923**: 320 * **1924**: 165 * **1925**: 556 * **1926**: 90,304,486,515,557 * **1927**: 45,192, 590 * **1928:** 206,328 * **1929:** 108,214,318 * **1930**: 76,96,97,364,578 * **1931:** 282,597 * **1932:** 84,474,475 * **1933**: 203, 358,372 * **1934**: 74, 81,82,252,520 * **1935:** 84,204, 322 * **1937**: 27 * **1938**: 91,94, 551,555 * **1939:** 77
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 107 * **1931**: 128,455 * **1957**: 211

Lobipes tricolor:
Current scientific name: <Steganopus tricolor> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Phalarope (Auk:1884)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lobivanellus senegallus major:
Current scientific name: <Vanellus senegallus major> (Neumann, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Neumann (Auk:1914)
Type locality: "Mts. of N.E. Africa" (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loboparadisea sericea aurora:
Current scientific name: <Loboparadisea sericea aurora> Mayr, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Dawong, New Guinea (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 923957 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lochmias nematura:
Current scientific name: <Lochmias nematura> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Streamcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Streamside Lochmias (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560834 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 408 * **1998**: xxxvi,354,716

Lochmias nematura castanonota:
Current scientific name: <Lochmias nematura castanonotus> Chubb, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Kukenam Mts., British Guiana (Auk:1918)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lochmias squamulata:
Current scientific name: <Lochmias nematura> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Lochmias squamulata (Swainson) = Myiothera nematura (Lichtenstein) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 408 * **1998**: 354

Locustella certhiola:
Current scientific name: <Locustella certhiola> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pallas's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Pallas' Grasshopper-Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560835 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333 * **1939:** 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 539 * **1998**: 489

Lo

Locustella certhiola sparsimstriata:
Current scientific name: <Locustella certhiola sparsimstriata> Meise, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Meise (1934) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: West Siberia (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925693 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella dybowskii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella faciolata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gray (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Locustella fluviatilis:
Current scientific name: <Locustella fluviatilis> (Wolf, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): River Warbler (Auk:1915)
Authority: Wolf (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560837 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333 * **1915**: 284 * **1928**: 452,464 * **1930**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella fluviatilis obscura:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Tschusi (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Liman. Bosn. Gradiska (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella hondoensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stejneger (1893) (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Locustella lanceolata:
Current scientific name: <Locustella lanceolata> (Temminck, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lanceolated Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Temminck (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179851 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xliv,489,722,764

Locustella luscinioides:
Current scientific name: <Locustella luscinioides> (Savi, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reed Warbler (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560838 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 143 * **1929**: 274 * **1930**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella luscinioides luscinioides:
Current scientific name: <Locustella luscinioides luscinioides> (Savi, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Savi (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925695 (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella naevia:
Current scientific name: <Locustella naevia> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560839 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella ochotensis:
Current scientific name: <Locustella ochotensis> (Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Middendorff's Grasshopper-Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7); also: Middendorff's Grasshopper Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5), Middendorff's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Middendorff (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179849 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 47 * **1920**: 490 * **1925**: 291 * **1928**: 521 * **1929**: 267 * **1939:** 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 264,396 * **1957**: 449,450 * **1983**: 539,808 * **1998**: xliv,489,722

Lo

Locustella ochotensis ochotensis:
Current scientific name: <Locustella ochotensis ochotensis> (Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Middendorff (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Udskoe, Khabarovsk (a.o.u.c.l.#5
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179850 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 450

Locustella ochotensis pleskei:
Current scientific name: <Locustella pleskei> (Taczanowski, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella pleskei:
Current scientific name: <Locustella pleskei> (Taczanowski, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pleske's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Taczanowski (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560840 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 219
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 539 * **1998**: 489

Loddigesia mirabilis:
Current scientific name: <Loddigesia mirabilis> (Bourcier, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555296 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loligo peali:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Doryteuthis pealeii> (Lesueur, 1821) (Marinespecies:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia arra:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1885**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lomvia arra arra:
[= Uria lomvia arra]

Lomvia arra bruennichi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Brunnich's Guillemot (Auk:1885)
Authority: "Sch." (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Uria lomvia" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 10
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1885**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia arra brunnichi:
Current scientific name: see note under "Lomvia arra bruennichi"
Vernacular name(s): Brunnich's Guillemot (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 191,251,252
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia ringvia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 238
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lomvia troile:
Current scientific name: <Uria aalge> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common Guillemot (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Linnaeus (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "troile" = "aalge" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 23 * **1882**: 191,241,251,252 * **1883**: 9,238
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia troile californica:
Current scientific name: <Uria aalge californica> (Bryant, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonchura atricapilla:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura atricapilla> (Vieillot, 1807) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Black-headed Munia (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726104 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 683

Lo

Lonchura cantans:

Current scientific name: <Lonchura cantans> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): African Silverbill (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560843 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 682

Lonchura cucullata:

Current scientific name: <Lonchura cucullata> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bronze Mannikin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Bronze Munia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Hooded Weaver (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179615 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 769 * **1998**: liv,682,728

Lonchura malabarica:

Current scientific name: <Lonchura malabarica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Warbling Silverbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: White-throated Munia (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179617 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 768,809 * **1998**: liv,682,728

Lonchura malacca:

Current scientific name: <Lonchura malacca> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut Mannikin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179618 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 769,809 * **1998**: liv,683,729

Lonchura nana:

Current scientific name: <Lonchura nana> (Pucheran, 1845) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Madagascar Mannikin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Pucheran (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Lo

Lonchura nevermanni:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura nevermanni> Stresemann, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: Southern New Guinea (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560861 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonchura punctulata:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura puntulata> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nutmeg Mannikin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179619 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 769,809 * **1998**: liv,683,728

Lonchura stygia:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura stygia> Stresemann, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: Southern New Guinea (Auk:1934)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560869 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lonicera canadensis W. Bartram ex Marshall (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): fly honeysuckle (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35282 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera ciliosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lonicera ciliosa (Pursh) Poir. ex DC. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35288 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lonicera involucrata:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Lonicera involucrata (Richardson) Banks ex Spreng (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): shrubbery honeysuckle (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35297 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 325 * **1939**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera japonica:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Lonicera japonica Thunb. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Japanese honeysuckle (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35283 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 169
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera periclymenum:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Lonicera periclymenum L (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014) .
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35301 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lonicera sempervirens:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Lonicera sempervirens L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): honeysuckle (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35303 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera tatarica:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Lonicera tatarica L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35306 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 571
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loomelania melania:
Current scientific name:
<Hydrobates melania> (Bonaparte, 1854) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Bonaparte (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 24

Lophastur subcristatus kempi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Cape York, Australia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophius piscatorius:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Lophius piscatorius> Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): "angler or goose fish" (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 164501 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 120
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophobasileus elegans meissneri:
Current scientific name: <Leptopoecile elegans meissneri> Schäfer, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Schafer (1937) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: "south of Litang" (Auk:1938)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 919180 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 580
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros bradfieldi:
Current scientific name: <Tockus bradfieldi> (Roberts, 1930) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros deckeni:
Current scientific name: <Tockus deckeni> (Cabanis, 1868) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 318
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros erythrorhynchus:
Current scientific name: <Tockus erythrorhynchus> (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554406 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 260 * **1940**: 313,318
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros flavirostris leucomelas:
Current scientific name: <Tockus leucomelas leucomelas> (Lichtenstein, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 463 * **1938**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: <Tockus alboterminatus> (Buttikofer, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melanoleucus" = "alboterminatus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophoceros melanoleucus stegmanni:
Current scientific name: <Tockus alboterminatus geloensis (stegmanni)> (Neumann, 1923) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Neumann (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Central Africa (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 714
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros monteiri:
Current scientific name: <Tockus monteiri> Hartlaub, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros monteri marjoriae:
Current scientific name: <Tockus monteiri (marjoriae)> (Bradfield, 1935) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bradford (Auk:1936)
Type locality: Quickborn, Kalahari (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros monteri monteri:
Current scientific name: <Tockus monteiri> Hartlaub, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros nasutus:
Current scientific name: <Tockus nasutus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gray Hornbill (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 377 * **1931**: 313 * **1938**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros nasutus maraisi:
Current scientific name: <Tockus nasutus epirhinus> (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Roberts (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Rhodesia (Auk:1915)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maraisi" = "epirhinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros williaminae:
Current scientific name: <Tockus bradfieldi (williaminae)> (de Schauensee, 1931) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: de Schauensee (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Kachikau, Bechuanaland (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 305 * **1932**: 376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophocerus hemprichi:
Current scientific name: <Tockus hemprichii> (Ehrenberg, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophochroa leadbeateri superflua:
Current scientific name: <Cacatua leadbeateri leadbeateri (superflua)> (Mathews, 1917) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: S. Australia (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophocitta coronata:
Current scientific name: <Platylophus galericulatus coronatus> (Raffles, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Raffles (1822) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophodytes cucullatus:
Current scientific name: <Lophodytes cucullatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hooded Merganser (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175183 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 235 * **1882**: 22
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249 * **1885**: 18,112,144,288: * **1886**: 89,148,163,384 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 69,141,268,346,378 * **1889**: 312 * **1891**: 366 * **1892**: 211,231 * **1893**: 17,291,344 * **1895**: 212 * **1896**: 203,215,221 * **1897**: 285,350 * **1899**: 162 * **1900**: 338 * **1901**: 35,276,331 * **1903**: 278 * **1904**: 247,451 * **1905**: 45 * **1906**: 140,444 * **1907**: 248,282,317,421 * **1908**: 287,430 * **1909**: 145,279 * **1910**: 192,272,462 * **1911**: 8,32,196, 203,231,466 * **1912**: 38,511 * **1913**: 503,564 * **1914**: 216 * **1915**: 462 * **1917**: 32 * **1918**: 20,295 * **1919**: 50,587 * **1920**: 369,542 * **1921**: 583 * **1922**: 524 * **1923:** 97,493 * **1924**: 84 * **1925:** 407,521,540,571 * **1926:** 378 * **1927**: 184 * **1928**: 274, 328 * **1929:** 50,379,398 * **1930:** 95,362,553 * **1931:** 236 * **1932**: 233,361 * **1933**: 430 * **1934:** 545 * **1935:** 198,316, 464 * **1936**: 227,441 * **1938**: 123,555 * **1940**: 246
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 114 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 48 * **1910**: 67 * **1931**: 60,426 * **1957**: 95 * **1983**: 94,799 * **1998**: xxi,84,707

Lophodytes ucullatus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lophodytes cucullatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "ucullatus" = misspelling of "cucullatus"

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 571
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lopholaimus antarcticus:
Current scientific name: <Lopholaimus antarcticus> (Shaw, 1793) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Topknot Pigeon (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177397 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lopholaimus antarcticus minor:
Current scientific name: <Lopholaimus antarcticus (minor)> Mathews, 1911 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes atricristatus:
Current scientific name: <Baeolophus atricristatus> Cassin, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Titmouse (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1901)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 76,183 * **1880**: 46
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 15,291, 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes atrocristatus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Baeolophus atricristatus> Cassin, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Tit (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Cassin (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "atrocristatus" = misspelling of "atricristatus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 46 * **1881**: 114 * **1882**: 35
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes bicolor:
Current scientific name: <Baeolophus bicolor> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tufted Titmouse (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 6 * **1877**: 108 * **1878**: 19,83,129, 170 * **1879**: 34,81,116,140,182, 211,223 * **1880**: 27 * **1881**: 114 * **1882**: 8,52,90,161 * **1883**: 37,76

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 134 * **1885**: 277 * **1886**: 100 * **1918**: 5
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes cristatus:

Current scientific name: <Lophophanes cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Titmouse (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560873 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 46
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes dichrous:

Current scientific name: <Lophophanes dichrous> (Blyth, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560874 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes dichrous kangrae:

Current scientific name: <Lophophanes dichrous kangrae> Whistler, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Whistler (Auk:1933)
Type locality: western Himalayas (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 922400 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 146

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes inornatus:

Current scientific name: <Baeolophus inornatus> Gambel, 1845 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plain Titmouse (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Gamb[el] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 68 * **1879**: 39,182 * **1881**: 87 * **1882**: 79
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes inornatus cineraceus:

Current scientific name: <Baeolophus cineraceus> (Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Laguna, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 284 * **1903**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 333 * **1895**: 307 * **1910**: 348 * **1931**: 234 * **1957**: 392

Lo

Lophophanes inornatus griseus:
Current scientific name: <Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi> (Richmond, 1902) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,7)
Type locality: Iron County, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "griseus" = "ridgway" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 257 * **1883**: 169
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 284 * **1885**: 15 * **1903**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 333 * **1895**: 307 * **1910**: 348 * **1931**: 234 * **1998**: 466

Lophophanes wollweberi:
Current scientific name: <Baeolophus wollweberi> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wollweber's Titmouse (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 79,80
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 349 * **1903**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 333 * **1895**: 307 * **1910**: 348 * **1957**: 393 * **1983**: 515 * **1998**: 466

Lo

Lophophanes wolweberi:
Current scientific name: <Baeolophus wollweberi> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bridled Titmouse (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 84
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophorus impejanus:
Current scientific name: <Lophophorus impejanus> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176067 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophorus nigelli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Jardine and Selby (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 116

Lophophorus rufulgens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophopsittacus mauritianus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Lophopsittacus mauritianus> (Owen, 1866) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Owen (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorhina minor:
Current scientific name: <Lophorina superba minor> (Ramsay, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rams[ay} (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 480
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorhina superba feminina:
Current scientific name: <Lophorina superba feminina> Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Dutch New Guinea (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 922253 (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorina minor:
Current scientific name: <Lophorina superba minor> (Ramsay, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 399
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorina superba:
Current scientific name: <Lophorina superba> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560875 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorina superba connectens:
Current scientific name: <Lophorina superba latipennis (connectens)> Mayr, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1930) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 157

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorina superba niedda:

Current scientific name: <Lophorina superba niedda> Mayr, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1930) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 922256 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophornis adorabilis:

Current scientific name: <Lophornis adorabilis> Salvin, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-crested Coquette (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Adorable Coquette (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555096 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 324 * **1907**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 335 * **1998**: xxxii,291,714

Lophornis brachylopha:

Current scientific name: <Lophornis brachylophus> Moore, 1949 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-crested Coquette (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Moore (1949) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555090 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxxii,290,714

Lophornis delattrei:

Current scientific name: <Lophornis delattrei> (Lesson, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-crested Coquette (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555091 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 334 * **1998**: xxxii,290,714

Lophornis delattrei brachylopha:

Current scientific name: <Lophornis brachylophus> Moore, 1949 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Moore (1949) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 290

Lophornis delattrii:

Current scientific name: <Lophornis delattrei> (Lesson, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophornis helenae:

Current scientific name: <Lophornis helenae> (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Coquette (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: DeLattre (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * De Lattre (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555095 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 334,335 * **1998**: xxxii,290,291,714

Lophornis ornata:

Current scientific name: <Lophornis ornatus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: "L." (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Lophornis ornata (L.) = Trochilus ornatus (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 334 * **1998**: 290

Lo

Lophortyx bensoni:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla douglasii bensoni> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californianus:

Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "californianus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " californica"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californica:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Shaw (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175879 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 184
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 10,372 * **1899**: 106 * **1901**: 386 * **1906**: 142 * **1917**: 104 * **1924:** 555 * **1938**: 424

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 136 * **1931**: 442

Lophortyx californica achrustera:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica achrustera> (Peters, 1923) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Lucas Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Peters (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175886 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 715 * **1924:** 592 * **1939:** 68

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 90,398 * **1957**: 143

Lophortyx californica brunnescens:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica brunnescens> (Ridgway, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Ridg[way] (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 372

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophortyx californica californica:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): California Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Authority: Shaw (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Type locality: Monterey, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175881 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 63 * **1916**: 363 * **1917**: 194 * **1923**: 454 * **1929**: 509 * **1931**: 463 * **1935**: 428 * **1939:** 68,69

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 136 * **1931**: 89

Lophortyx californica canfieldae:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica canfieldae> (van Rossem, 1939) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Inyo County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175882 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 68

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 142

Lo

Lophortyx californica catalinensis:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica catalinensis> (Grinnell, 1906) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Catalina Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Grinnell (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: Santa Catalina Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175883 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 194 * **1918**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 89,398

Lophortyx californica decolorata:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica decolorata> (van Rossem, 1946) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1946) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Bahia Concepcion, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175885 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 143

Lophortyx californica orecta:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica orecta> Oberholser, 1932 (Avibase:2014)

Lo

Authority: Oberholser (1932) (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 69

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californica plumbea:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica plumbea> (Grinnell, 1926) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Quintin Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Grinnell (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: San Quintin, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175884 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 90,398 * **1957**: 143

Lophortyx californica vallicola:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica (vallicola)> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Valley Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Type locality: Shasta County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 142,230 * **1917**: 194 * **1923**: 589
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 136 * **1931**: 89

Lophortyx californicus:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Shaw (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22 * **1877**: 95 * **1883**: 32
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 355 * **1885**: 247-249 * **1899**: 106 * **1902**: 133 * **1903**: 240 * **1908**: 432 * **1909**: 180,411 * **1928:** 210
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 142

Lophortyx californicus achrusterus:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica achrustera> (Peters, 1923) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Peters (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 143

Lo

Lophortyx californicus brunnescens:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica brunnescens> (Ridgway, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Francisco (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175880 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 208 * **1892**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 142

Lophortyx californicus californicus:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Partridge (Auk:1904)
Authority: Shaw (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Monterey, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 439 * **1906**: 262,413
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 142

Lophortyx californicus canfieldae

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica canfieldae> (van Rossem, 1939) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Authority: van Rossem (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Inyo County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 142

Lophortyx californicus catalinensis:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica catalinensis> (Grinnell, 1906) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Santa Catalina Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 142

Lophortyx californicus decoloratus:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica decolorata> van Rossem, 1946 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: van Rossem (1946) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Bahia Concepcion, Baha California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 143

Lophortyx californicus plumbeus:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica plumbea> (Grinnell, 1926) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Quintin, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 143

Lophortyx californicus valicolus:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica (vallicola)> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Valley Partridge (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 73
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californicus vallicola:

Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica (vallicola)> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 106 * **1906**: 262,263,264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californicus vallicolus:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica (vallicola)> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Valley Partridge (Auk:1906)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 381 * **1906**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx catalinensis:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla californica catalinensis> (Grinnell, 1906) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Catalina Island Quail (Auk:1906)
Authority: Grinnell (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Catalina Island (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 262,263,265 * **1908**: 391 * **1909**: 300 * **1917**: 194 * **1918**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 89 * **1957**: 142

Lo

Lophortyx douglasi:
Current scientific name: Callipepla douglasii (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Douglas Quail (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 389 * **1906**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx douglassi:
Current scientific name: Callipepla douglasii (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 95
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx elegans:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Less[on] (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ortyx douglasii" (Auk:1903)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 95
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophortyx gambeli:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii> (Gambel,1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gambel's Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gambel (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 29 * **1883**: 32
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 355 * **1885**: 228,231,247,248,301 * **1902**: 389 * **1908**: 458 * **1912**: 331 * **1914**: 63,65,67,68 * **1923**: 589 * **1925**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 170 * **1910**: 137

Lophortyx gambeli gambeli:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii gambelii> (Gambel, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gambel's Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gambel (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: southern Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 252
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 90

Lophortyx gambelii pembertoni:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii pembertoni> van Rossem, 1932 (Avibase:2014)

Lo

Authority: van Rossem (1932) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: Tiburton Island, Sonora (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx gambeli sanus:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii gambelii (sana)> (Mearns, 1914) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olathe Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Mearns (1914) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Montrose County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 90,398

Lophortyx gambelii:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii> (Gambel,1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gambel's Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Gambel (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175887 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 106 * **1906**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 109 * **1910**: 137 * **1931**: 90 * **1957**: 143 * **1983**: 147 * **1998**: 125

Lophortyx gambelii gambelii:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii gambelii> (Gambel, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gambel (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: southern Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175888 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 143

Lophortyx gambelii ignoscens:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii ignoscens> Friedmann, 1943 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Freidmann (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Elizario, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175890 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 144

Lophortyx gambelii sanus:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii gambelii (sana)> (Mearns, 1914) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mearns (1914) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Lo

Type locality: Montrose County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175889 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 90 * **1957**: 143

Lophortyx gambelli sanus:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii gambelii (sana)> (Mearns, 1914) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mearns (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Olathe, Colorado (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx gambellii sanus:
Current scientific name: <Callipepla gambelii gambelii (sana)> (Mearns, 1914) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mearns (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Olathe, Colorado (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx leucoprosopon:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Lo

Current scientific name: none
Authority: Reichenow (1895) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 789 * **1998**: 698,729

Lophospingus griseocristata:

Current scientific name: <Lophospingus griseocristatus> (Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560876 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophospingus pusillus:

Current scientific name: <Lophospingus pusillus> (Burmeister, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560877 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 380,381
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophostrix cristata:

Current scientific name: <Lophostrix cristata> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Vernacular name(s): Crested Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555441 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 296 * **1998**: xxx,257,712

Lophostrix cristata wedeli:

Current scientific name: <Lophostrix cristata wedeli> Griscom, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 687004 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophostrix cristatus:

Current scientific name: <Lophostrix cristata> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Crested Owl (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 56
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophostrix cristatus wedeli:
Current scientific name:
<Lophostrix cristata wedeli>
Griscom, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophostrix stricklandi:
Current scientific name:
<Lophostrix cristata stricklandi>
Sclater and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 327 * **1901**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotibis cristata urschi:
Current scientific name:
<Lophotibis cristata urschi>
Lavauden, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lavauden (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824824 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophotis ruficrista:
Current scientific name:
<Lophotis ruficrista> (Smith, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 707800 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 109
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotis savilei:
Current scientific name:
<Lophotis ruficrista (sayilei)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Savile's Bustard (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus galeatus:
Current scientific name:
<Lophotriccus galeatus>
(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560879 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophotriccus macconnelli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Ituribisi, British Guiana (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 613
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus pilaris:
Current scientific name: <Atalotriccus pilaris> (Cabanis, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pale-eyed Pygmy-Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Cabanis (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711601 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxxviii,382,718

Lophotriccus pileatus:
Current scientific name: <Lophotriccus pileatus> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scale-crested Pygmy-Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560880 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 438 * **1998**: xxxviii,718

Lophotriccus spiciferum:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus squamicristatus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Lafresnaye (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 438 * **1998**: 381

Lophotriccus squamicristatus squamicristatus:
[= Lophotriccus pileatus squamaecrista]

Lophotriccus squammicristatus minor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cherrie (1891) (Auk:1892)
Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1892)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus subcristatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Allen (1892) (Auk:1894)
Type locality: El Pilar, Venezuela (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus zeledoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cherrie (1891) (Auk:1892)
Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriorchis isidorei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Des Murs (1845) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Santa Fe de Bogata (Auk:1921)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriorchis kienerii:
Current scientific name: <Lophotriorchis kienerii> (de Sparre, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824087 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriorchis lucani:
Current scientific name: <Hieraaetus ayresii> (Gurney, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Sharpe et auctorum" (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lucani" = "ayresii" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophozosterops striaticeps:
Current scientific name: <Lophozosterops squamiceps striaticeps> Riley, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Authority: Riley (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Celebes (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophura leucomelana:

Current scientific name: <Lophura leucomelanos> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kalij Pheasant (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176082 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 135,802

Lophura leucomelanos:

Current scientific name: <Lophura leucomelanos> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kalij Pheasant (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553882 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxii,117,708

Lo

Lophura nycthemera:

Current scientific name: <Lophura nycthemera> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Silver Pheasant (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176083 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Lophura sumatrana albipennis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ghigi (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Sumatra (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * * **1926**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophura sumatrana delacouri:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ghigi (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Sumatra (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * * **1926**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loriculus aurantiifrons batavorum:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus aurantiifrons batavorum> Stresemann, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Dutch New Guinea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714130 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus chrisonotus:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus philippensis chrysonotus> Sclater, 1872 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus galgulus:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus galgulus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766) [*sic*] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177635 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loriculus hartlaubii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus mindorensis:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus philippensis mindorensis> Steere, 1890 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus philippensis:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus philippensis> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177636 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus regulus:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus philippensis regulus> Souance, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus siquijorensis:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus philippensis siquijorensis> (Steere, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus worcesteri:
Current scientific name: <Loriculus philippensis worcesteri> Steere, 1890 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius amabilis:
Current scientific name: <Lorius hypoinochrous> Gray, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: New Britain (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "amabilis" = "hypoinochrous" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius cardinalis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Chalcopsitta cardinalis> (Gray, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gray (1849) (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius cardinalis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bodd (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius flavopalliatus:
Current scientific name: <Lorius garrulus flavopalliatus> Salvadori, 1877 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-backed Lory (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 131 * **1925**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius garrulus:
Current scientific name: <Lorius garrulus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177442 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius rajah:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius roratus
Current scientific name: <Eclectus roratus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Mull." (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 172
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lorius roratus goodsoni:
Current scientific name: <Eclectus roratus solomonensis (goodsoni)> (Hartert, 1924) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Manus, Admiralty Islands (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia afra:
Current scientific name: <Euplectes afer> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 766 * **1998**: 680

Loxia albiventris (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hermann (1804) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 49

Lo

Loxia albiventris (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Swinhoe (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1885**: 207 * **1886**: 49

Loxia americana:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila americana> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 50 * **1883**: 46,170
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 379 * **1904**: 506
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 592

Loxia americana sitkensis:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra sitkensis> Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sitka Crossbill (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Lo

Loxia angolensis:
Current scientific name: <Oryzoborus angolensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Loxia torrida (Scopoli) = Loxia angolensis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688 * **1998**: 593

Loxia astrild:
Current scientific name: <Estrilda astrild> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 767,768 * **1998**: 681

Loxia bifasciata:
Current scientific name: <Loxia leucoptera bifasciata> (Brehm, 1827)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 64
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 336 * **1914**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxia bonapartii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Less[on] (1834) (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hesperiphona vespertina" (Nuttall:1879)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia caerulea:
Current scientific name: <Passerina caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue Grosbeak (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 202 * **1918**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 287 * **1895**: 251 * **1910**: 284,285 * **1931**: 315 * **1957**: 550 * **1983**: 673 * **1998**: 636

Loxia canadensis:
Current scientific name: <Caryothraustes canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Pitylus viridis = Coccothraustes viridis = Loxia canadensis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 669 * **1998**: 632,633

Loxia canora:
Current scientific name: <Tiaris canorus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48 * **1886**: 209 * **1902**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 253 * **1910**: 287 * **1931**: 317 * **1957**: 555 * **1983**: 690 * **1998**: 594

Loxia cantans:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura cantans> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin, 1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Loxia cantans (Gmelin) = Loxia malabarica (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 768 * **1998**: 682

Lo

Loxia cardinalis:
Current scientific name: <Cardinalis cardinalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cardinal Grosbeak (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Cardinalis virginianus (Bonaparte) = Loxia cardinalis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 172 * **1903**: 257 * **1913**: 348 * **1918**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 285,286 * **1895**: 248,249 * **1910**: 282 * **1931**: 312 * **1957**: 546 * **1983**: 670 * **1998**: 633

Loxia chloris:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis chloris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 754,787 * **1998**: 698

Loxia coccothraustes:
Current scientific name: <Coccothraustes coccothraustes> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 496
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 254 * **1895**: 211 * **1931**: 318 * **1957**: 556 * **1983**: 755,756 * **1998**: 670

Loxia coronata:
Current scientific name: <Paroaria coronata> (Miller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Miller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Fringilla cucullata (Vieillot) = Loxia coronata (Miller) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 677,678 * **1998**: 599

Loxia corvirostra minor:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra minor> (Brehm, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Crossbill (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "corvirostra" = misspelling of "curvirostra"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 43
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crassirostris:
Current scientific name: <Oryzoborus crassirostris> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great-billed Seed-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688

Loxia crucirostra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766) (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crucirostra americana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crucirostra himalayana:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crucirostra mexicana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia cucullata:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura cucullata> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority:Swainson (1820) [*sic*] (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Loxia (Spermestes) cucullata" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 214
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179259 (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 74 * **1879**: 62 * **1880**: 175 * **1883**: 3
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 88,289 * **1885**: 206,207 * **1889**: 82, 118 * **1892**: 196 * **1894**: 244 * **1895**: 336 * **1904**: 506 * **1911**: 497 * **1913**: 345 * **1919**: 255 * **1920**: 448 * **1921:** 151 * **1923**: 253 * **1935:** 468 * **1937**: 410 * **1938**: 675 * **1940**: 235,421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 257 * **1895**: 214 * **1910**: 245 * **1931**: 327,328 * **1957**: 573,574 * **1983**: 746,747,805 * **1998**: liii,662, 663,728

Loxia curvirostra americana:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): American Crossbill (Auk:1885)
Authority: Wilson (not Gmelin) (1811) (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Loxia curvirostra minor"; "americana" preoccupied, superseded by "minor" (Auk:1904)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 53,117 * **1879**: 33 * **1880**: 7 * **1881**: 56,143,229 * **1883**: 161
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 159,292, 327 * **1885**: 8,16,105,207,212, 333 * **1886**: 261 * **1904**: 506 * **1907**: 442 * **1926**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra bangsi:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Lo

Authority: Griscom (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Hadja-Tungoo, western Szechwan (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra bendirei:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra bendirei> (Ridgway, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bendire's Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Fort Klamath, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179263 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 207 * **1886**: 261 * **1892**: 196 * **1898**: 4,15 * **1901**: 317 * **1902**: 340 * **1903**: 187,365 * **1904**: 357, 447 * **1905**: 385 * **1907**: 271,440,442 * **1908**: 394 * **1914**: 312,322 * **1917**: 328,329 * **1918**: 209 * **1922**: 370,371,584 * **1934**: 256 * **1935:** 194 * **1937**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 328,398 * **1957**: 575

Loxia curvirostra benti:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra benti> Griscom, 1937 (Avibase:2014)

Lo

Authority: Griscom (1937 (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Grafton, North Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179265 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 575

Loxia curvirostra corsicana:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra corsicana> Tschusi, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tschusi (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Corsica (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729525 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra curvirostra:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra curvirostra> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179260 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 7
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182 * **1922**: 371 * **1932**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 245 * **1957**: 574

Loxia curvirostra grinnelli:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra grinnelli> Griscom, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Vernacular name(s): Grinnell's Crossbill (Auk:1939)
Authority: Griscom (1937) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Eldorado County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179266 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 411 * **1939**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 575,576

Loxia curvirostra japonica:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra japonica> Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729528 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra mariae:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra mariae> Dementiev, 1932 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Dementieff (1932) (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxia curvirostra meridionalis:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra meridionalis> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)

Type locality: Dalat, South Annam (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729530 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra mesamericana:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra mesamericana> Griscom, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Griscom (1937) (Auk:1937)

Type locality: Rancho Quemado, Honduras (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729531 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1937**: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 576

Loxia curvirostra mexicana:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Red Crossbill (Nuttall:1883)

Authority: "Strickl." (Nuttall:1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 93 * **1880**: 229 * **1881**: 57 * **1882**: 193 * **1883**: 160,161

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 207,333, 371 * **1907**: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra minor:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra minor> (Brehm, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: American Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Brehm (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5) * Brehm (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Type locality: Eastern United States (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179262 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 107,168, 261,322 * **1887**: 105,242, 287 * **1888**: 22,115,152,154,208,317, 324,325,389,390 * **1889**: 24, 100, 148,201 * **1890**: 228,239 * **1892**: 45,134,137 * **1893**: 10, 225 * **1894**: 305 * **1895**: 89,216, 304 * **1896**: 176, 179 * **1897**: 177,349 * **1898**: 15,128 * **1899**: 252,312 * **1900**: 175,295,296 * **1901**: 41,236,280,342 * **1902**: 137,147,212 * **1903**: 264 * **1904**: 38,250,384,506 * **1905**: 49,177, 201 * **1906**: 145,176,339 * **1907**: 51,79,107,125,214,220,271,272, 402,439 * **1908**: 30,61,72,164, 202,435 * **1909**: 7,150,301, 432 * **1910**: 40 * **1911**: 13,41,315, 493 * **1912**: 21,77,245,246,265, 520 * **1913**: 7,279,289,345,570 *

Lo

1914: 227,252 * **1915**: 304 * **1916**: 201,308,366 * **1917**: 93,218,328 * **1918**: 137,225, 281,301 * **1919**: 38 * **1920**: 298,600 * **1921:** 125,559,591 * **1922:** 238,371 * **1923**: 222,503, 547,660,681 * **1924**: 169,301, 561 * **1925**: 420, 557 * **1926**: 323, 521,556 * **1927**: 229,260 * **1928**: 68 * **1929:** 197,518 * **1930:** 526,538 * **1932**: 160 * **1934:** 549 * **1937**: 410,411 * **1940**: 576
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 257 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 214 * **1910**: 245 * **1931**: 393 * **1957**: 574

Loxia curvirostra neogaea:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra bendirei> Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griscom (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Lake Umbagog, Maine (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "neogaea" = "bendirei" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 411 * **1940**: 421,576
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra percna:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra percna> (Gloger, 1834) (Avibase:2014)

Lo

Vernacular name(s): Newfoundland Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bent [sic] (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Flatbay River, Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 428 * **1920**: 298,456 * **1921:** 587 * **1922**: 370,371 * **1923**: 522 * **1930**: 70 * **1932**: 358 * **1933**: 198 * **1934:** 549 * **1935**: 174 * **1937**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 328,398

Loxia curvirostra percua:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra percna> (Gloger, 1834) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bent [sic] (1912) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "percua" = misspelling of "percna"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 289
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra poliogyna:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra poliogyna> Whitaker, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): North African Crossbill (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729532 (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 486
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra prezewalskii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Dementieff (1932) (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra pusilla:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra percna (pusilla)> Gloger, 1834 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gloger (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179261 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 681 * **1932**: 489 * **1934**: 101,549 * **1935:** 193 * **1937**: 410 * **1938**: 45,46,49,552
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 328,393 * **1957**: 574

Lo

Loxia curvirostra sitkensis:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra sitkensis> Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sitka Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Admiralty Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179264 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 301 * **1917**: 204 * **1922**: 584 * **1937**: 410
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 328,397 * **1957**: 575

Loxia curvirostra stricklandi:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra stricklandi> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Mexico City (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179267 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 371 * **1886**: 258-261 * **1887**: 197 * **1888**: 114,358 * **1890**: 49,258 * **1901**: 109,236 * **1902**: 300 * **1907**: 101,107,271 * **1910**: 148 * **1911**: 87 * **1912**: 333 * **1917**: 328,329 * **1926**: 253 * **1936**: 298 * **1937**: 411 * **1940**: 242

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 257 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 215 * **1910**: 245 * **1931**: 328 * **1957**: 576

Loxia curvirostrata minor:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra minor> (Brehm, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Crossbill (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "curvirostrata" = misspelling of "curvirostra"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostris bendirei:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra bendirei> Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostris sitkensis:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra sitkensis> Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (Auk:1909)
Type locality: Admiralty Island (Auk:1909)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia cyanea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: "'Angola' = East Brazil" (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 59,65,67
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia enucleator:
Current scientific name: <Pinicola enucleator> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 241 * **1931**: 321 * **1957**: 562 * **1983**: 744 * **1998**: 660

Lo

Loxia erythrina:
Current scientific name: <Carpodacus erythrinus> (Pallas, 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (1770) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Erythrina albifrons (Brehm) = Loxia erythrina (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 256 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 243 * **1983**: 744 * **1998**: 660,661

Loxia erythromelana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia flamengo:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 27
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxia franciscanus:
Current scientific name: <Euplectes franciscanus> (Isert, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Isert (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 680

Loxia frontalis:
Current scientific name: <Sporopipes frontalis> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Latham" [= Daudin] (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 311 * **1903**: 217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia grossa:
Current scientific name: <Saltator grossus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 668 * **1998**: 631,632

Lo

Loxia hordeacea:
Current scientific name: <Euplectes hordeaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (17580 (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 153 * **1927:** 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucoptera:
Current scientific name: <Loxia leucoptera> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-winged Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179268 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107 * **1878**: 53,117 * **1879**: 33 * **1880**: 66,71 * **1881**: 89,229 * **1882**: 235,254 * **1883**: 46,47, 170
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 159 * **1885**: 16,210 * **1886**: 168,322 * **1888**: 152,410 * **1889**: 24,148, 201 * **1890**: 239,322 * **1892**: 397 * **1893**: 11,126,226,276 * **1895**: 90 * **1896**: 207,213 * **1899**: 195, 252 * **1900**: 106,175,176,295 * **1901**: 41,401, 403 * **1902**: 13, 147,201,297 * **1904**: 281,284 * **1905**: 177 * **1906**: 176,339: * **1907**: 79,101,107,125,145,271, 349,442 * **1908**: 203,280 * **1909**: 396,416 * **1910**: 15,53,57 * **1911**: 493 * **1912**: 21,43,202 * **1913**: 7,555 * **1914**: 251,252 * **1917**: 43, 93,217,267 * **1918**: 236,301,342 * **1920**: 134,436, 457,598 * **1921:** 592 * **1922**: 69 * **1923**: 503,547 * **1924**: 152,586 * **1925:** 557 * **1926**: 521 * **1927**: 45,357 * **1928:** 222 * **1929:** 197 * **1931:** 283 * **1933**: 198 * **1934**: 23 * **1936**: 91* **1938**: 552,554
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 258 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 215 * **1910**: 245 * **1931**: 328 * **1957**: 576 * **1983**: 747,805 * **1998**: liii,663, 728

Loxia leucoptera amurensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucoptera bifasciata:
Current scientific name: <Loxia leucoptera bifasciata> (Brehm, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729536 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 170
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 361 * **1939**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucoptera leucoptera:
Current scientific name: <Loxia leucoptera leucoptera> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Crossbill (Auk:1938)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay and New York (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179269 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 556
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 576

Loxia leucoptera megaplaga:

Current scientific name: <Loxia megaplaga> Riley, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-winged Crossbill (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 22
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucura:

Current scientific name: <Pinicola enucleator leucura> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 85,323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 241 * **1931**: 322 * **1957**: 563

Lo

Loxia lineola:

Current scientific name: <Sporophila lineola> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 775

Loxia ludoviciana:

Current scientific name: <Pheucticus ludovicianus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 202: * **1897**: 41,130 * **1919**: 115 * **1923**: 523
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 287 * **1895**: 250 * **1910**: 284 * **1931**: 314 * **1957**: 548,549 * **1983**: 671 * **1998**: 634,635

Loxia ludovicianus:

Current scientific name: <Pheucticus ludovicianus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 115

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia macroura:
Current scientific name: <Euplectes macroura> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia maculata:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Grosbeak (Auk:1908)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 228,229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia malabarica:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura malabarica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Loxia cantans (Gmelin) = Loxia malabarica (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 768 * **1998**: 682

Loxia malacca:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura malacca> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 769 * **1998**: 683

Loxia megaplaga:
Current scientific name: <Loxia megaplaga> Riley, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: El Rio (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560888 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia mexicana (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 474
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 576

Loxia mexicana (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra stricklandi> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Strictland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "mexicana" preoccupied; superseded by "stricklandi" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 576

Loxia minuta:

Current scientific name: <Sporophila minuta> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688 * **1998**: 593

Loxia nigra:

Current scientific name: <Melopyrrha nigra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 690 * **1998**: 594

Loxia orix:

Current scientific name: <Euplectes orix> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Loxia orix (Linnaeus) = Emberiza orix (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 766 * **1998**: 680

Loxia oryzivora:

Current scientific name: <Lonchura oryzivora> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 770 * **1998**: 683

Loxia philippina:

Current scientific name: <Ploceus philippinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 765 * **1998**: 679

Loxia pityopsittacus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Loxia pytyopsittacus> Borkhausen, 1793 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pityopsittacus" = misspelling of "pytyopsittacus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 170
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 207 * **1895**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia portoricensis:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla portoricensis> (Daudin, 1800) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Daudin, 1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Loxia (Pyrrhulagra) portoricensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 691 * **1998**: 596

Lo

Loxia psittacea:
Current scientific name: <Psittirostra psittacea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 757 * **1998**: 671

Loxia punctulata:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura punctulata> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 768,769 * **1998**: 682,683

Loxia pusilla:
Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra percna (pusilla)> Gloger, 1834 (Avibase:2014)
Authority:Gloger (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1923**: 365 * **1934:** 549
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 328 * **1957**: 574

Lo

Loxia pyrrhula:
Current scientific name: <Pyrrhula pyrrhula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 242 * **1931**: 319 * **1957**: 558 * **1983**: 754,755 * **1998**: 669

Loxia pytyopsittacus:
Current scientific name: <Loxia pytyopsittacus> Borkhausen, 1793 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Parrot Crossbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Borkhausen (1793) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560889 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 523
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Loxia rosea (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Carpodacus roseus> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 319 * **1957**: 558

Loxia rosea (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Purple Finch (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Carpodacus purpureus" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 12
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia rubra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia torrida:
Current scientific name: <Oryzoborus angolensis angolensis (torridus)> Scopoli, 1769 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Scopoli (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Loxia torrida (Scopoli) = Loxia angolensis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688 * **1998**: 593

Loxia tricolor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia tridactyla:
Current scientific name: <Lybius guifsobalito> (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "tridactylus" = "guifsobalito" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia violacea:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Loxia (Pyrrhulagra) violacea" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 692 * **1998**: 596

Loxia violacea bahamensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ridgway (1878) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Loxigilla violacea" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia violacea β. bahamensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ridgway (1878) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Loxigilla violacea" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla affinis:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla violacea affinis> (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Baird MS" (Auk:1898)

Lo

Type locality: Port au Prince, Haiti (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla anoxantha:
Current scientific name: <Loxipasser anoxanthus> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-backed Finch (Auk:1893)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 205 * **1893**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla barbadensis:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla barbadensis> Cory, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1886) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Barbadoes, West Indies (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729224 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 382 * **1888**: 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxigilla chazaliei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oustalet (1895) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Barbuda (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 538
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla noctis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Antillean Bullfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179550 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 166
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 204,205, 382 * **1887**: 95 * **1891**: 46-49,300 * **1929**: 524 * **1938:** 691 * **1939:** 194
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 692 * **1998**: I,596,726

Loxigilla noctis chazaliei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oustalet (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 221 * **1939:** 195

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis coryi:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla noctis coryi> (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Antillean Bullfinch (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730408 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 221 * **1939:** 194,195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis desiradensis:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla noctis desiradensis> Danforth, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Danforth (1937) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Island of Desirade (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730410 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 691 * **1939:** 195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis dominicana:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla noctis dominicana> (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730411 (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 194,195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi> (Cory, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Antigua Bullfinch (Auk:1934)
Authority: Cory (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730414 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 364 * **1936**: 221 * **1939:** 195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis sclateri:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla noctis sclateri> Allen, 1880 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Allen (1880) (Auk:1886)
Type locality: Santa Lucia (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730415 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 166
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla portoricensis:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla portoricensis> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Puerto Rican Bullfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Lo

Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179551 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 114
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 205,206 * **1903**: 13,18 * **1923:** 478
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 691 * **1998**: I,596,726

Loxigilla portoricensis grandis:

Current scientific name: <Loxigilla portoricensis grandis> (Lawrence, 1881) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1881) (Auk:1886)
Type locality: St. Christopher, W.I. (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730401 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 114
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla potoricensis:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla portoricensis> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gray (1870) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "potoricensis" = misspelling of "portoricensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxigilla richardsoni:

Current scientific name: <Melanospiza richardsoni> (Cory, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): St. Lucian Black Finch (Auk:1929)
Authority: Cory (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Santa Lucia, West Indies (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 382 * **1888**: 158 * **1898**: 224 * **1929**: 523
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 692 * **1998**: 596

Loxigilla violacea:

Current scientific name: <Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Greater Antillean Bullfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560891 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42 * **1881**: 152
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 203,204 * **1891**: 70,294,295,297,298, 350,351 * **1892**: 48,49 * **1893**: 180 * **1894**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 692 * **1998**: I,596,726

Lo

Loxigilla violacea bahamensis:
Current scientific name: see note under "Loxia violacea bahamensis"
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla violacea β. bahamensis:
Current scientific name: see note under "Loxia violacea bahamensis"
Authority: Ridgway (1878) (Nuttall:1880)
Type locality: Bahamas (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla violacea parishi:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla violacea affinis (parishi)> Wetmore, 1931 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wetmore (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Ile a Vache, Haiti (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loximitris dominicensis:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis dominicensis> (Bryant, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 207 * **1895**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxioides bailleui:
Current scientific name: <Loxioides bailleui> Oustalet, 1877 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Palila (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Oustalet (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179578 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 757,808 * **1998**: liv,672,728

Loxipasser anoxanthus:
Current scientific name: <Loxipasser anoxanthus> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-shouldered Grassquit (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Yellow-backed Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560892 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 490

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 691 * **1998**: I,595,726

Loxops caeruleirostris:

Current scientific name: <Loxops caeruleirostris> (Wilson, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Akekee (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Kauai Akepa (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554341 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 762 * **1998**: liv,677,728

Loxops coccineus:

Current scientific name: <Loxops coccineus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Akepa (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed.
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179580 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 762 * **1998**: liv,677,728

Loxops coccineus coccineus:

Current scientific name: <Loxops coccineus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202320 (ITIS:2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 809

Loxops flammea:

Current scientific name: <Paroreomyza flammea> (Wilson, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202326 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 761 * **1998**: 676

Loxops maculata:

Current scientific name: <Paroreomyza maculata> (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179589 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 761

Loxops ochraceus:

Current scientific name: <Loxops ochraceus> (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Rothschild (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 677

Lo

Loxops rufus:
Current scientific name: <Loxops wolstenholmei> Rothschild, 1893 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufus" = "wolstenholmei" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 677

Loxops wolstenholmei:
Current scientific name: <Loxops wolstenholmei> Rothschild, 1893 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Oahu Akepa (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Rothschild, 1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 677

Lucar carolinensis:
Current scientific name: <Dumetella carolinensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 97
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lu

Lucar lividus:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bartram (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lividus" = "carolinensis" (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 97
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lucifer evelinae:
Current scientific name: <Calliphlox evelynae> (Bourcier, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bourcier (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ludius pruininus noxius:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: Ctenicera noxia (Hyslop) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Basin wireworm (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 379

Lu

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lullula arborea:

Current scientific name: <Lullula arborea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wood Lark (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560894 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183 * **1921:** 335 * **1923**: 252 * **1940**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Lullula arborea arborea:

Current scientific name: <Lullula arborea arborea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Woodlark (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 923065 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 98 * **1919**: 508
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lunatia heros:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Polinices heros> Say, 1822 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Say (Auk:1894)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: 72924 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 323 * **1911**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lunda cirrhata:

Current scientific name: <Fratercula cirrhata> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tufted Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177031 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87,91 * **1880**: 126-128
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 159,388 * **1888**: 328 * **1892**: 41 * **1898**: 124,230 * **1904**: 428 * **1908**: 155,429 * **1915**: 296, 302,461 * **1916**: 214 * **1917**: 396,405 * **1927:** 11 * **1930**: 355 * **1939:** 152
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 77 * **1889**: 5 * **1895**: 5 * **1910**: 25 * **1931**: 151 * **1957**: 257

Lupinus arboreus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lupinus arboreus Sims (ITIS:2014) (Plants:usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): yellow lupine (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25940 (ITIS:2014)

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lupinus volcanicus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lupinus arcticus S. Watson ssp. subalpinus (Piper & B.L. Rob.) D. Dunn (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): lupine (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 516442 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "volcanicus" = "subalpinus" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lurocalis nattereri:

Current scientific name: <Lurocalis nattereri> (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 307 * **1998**: 267

Lu

Lurocalis rufiventris:

Current scientific name: <Lurocalis rufiventris> Taczanowski, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-bellied Nighthawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Taczanowski (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555539 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 307 * **1998**: 267

Lurocalis semitorquatus:

Current scientific name: <Lurocalis semitorquatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-tailed Nighthawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Semicollared Nighthawk Nighthawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555538 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 307 * **1998**: xxx,267,713

Lurocalis semitorquatus noctivagus:

Current scientific name: <Lurocalis semitorquatus noctivagus> Griswold, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griswold (1936) (Auk:1936)
Type locality: Panama (Auk:1936)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: 687244 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lurocalis stonei:
Current scientific name: <Lurocalis semitorquatus stonei> Huber, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Huber (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: "ten miles above mouth of Banbana River, Nicaragua" (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia aedon:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Forster (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: nom. nov. pro "Sylvia luscinia" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 228,229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lu

Luscinia akahige:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia akahige> (Temminck, 1835) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Japanese Robin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Temminck (1835) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Luscinia brunnea dendrobiastes:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Szetschwan (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 638
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia calliope:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia calliope> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Rubythroat (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179820 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 182,183
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 447 * **1983**: 547,808 * **1998**: xliv,495, 722

Lucinia calliope beicki:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia calliope beicki> Meise, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921047 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 569
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia calliope camtschatkensis:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia calliope camtschatkensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kamchatka (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179821 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 447

Luscinia cyane:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia cyane> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Blue Robbin (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554342 (ITIS:2014)

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xliv,496,722

Luscinia davidi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oustalet (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 181-183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia davidi davidi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oustalet (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Ta tsien lu (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 181-183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia davidi gloriosa:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sushkin (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Li Kiang Mts., China (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 181-183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia komadori:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia komadori> (Temminck, 1835) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ryukyu Robin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Temminck (1835) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Luscinia komadori namiyei:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia komadori namiyei> (Stejneger, 1886) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stejneger (1886) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia luscinia:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia luscinia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nightingale (Auk:1927)

Lu

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560896 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 284 * **1927**: 141 * **1939:** 499
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia megarhyncha:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia megarhynchos> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nightingale (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 141
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia megarhyncha megarhyncha:

Current scientific name: <Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nightingale (Auk:1919)
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 499 * **1921:** 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lu

Luscinia megarhynchos:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia megarhynchos> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Nightingale (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560897 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Sylvia luscinia (Forster) = Luscinia megarhynchos (Brehm) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 446 * **1983**: 546,794 * **1998**: 495

Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nightingale (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921058 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 463
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia pectoralis:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia pectoralis> (Gould, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560900 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia philomela:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia luscinia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nightingale (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "philomela" = "luscinia" (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1882**: 53
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia sibilans:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia sibilans> (Swinhoe, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swinh[oe] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560902 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia suecica grotei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Dementieff (1932) (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia svecica:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia svecica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bluethroat (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179818 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 334 * **1935**: 350 * **1940**: 520
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 446 * **1983**: 547,808 * **1998**: xliv, 496,722

Luscinia svecica gaetkei:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia svecica svecica (gaetkei)> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia svecica namnetum:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia svecica namnetum> Mayaud, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayand (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: western France (Auk:1934)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: 921042 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 556
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia svecica svecica:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia svecica svecica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179819 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 447

Luscinia tschebaievi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lusciniola fuscata:
Current scientific name: <Phylloscopus fuscatus> (Blyth, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Blyth (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lusciniola melanopogon melanopogon:

Current scientific name: <Acrocephalus melanopogon melanopogon> (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 471 * **1940**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lusciniola mimica:

Current scientific name: <Acrocephalus melanopogon mimicus> (Madarász, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lusciniola pryeri sinensis:

Current scientific name: <Megalurus pryeri sinensis> (Witherby, 1912) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Witherby (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Hankow, China (Auk:1913)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lutkea pectinata:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Luetkea pectinata (Pursh) Kuntze (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): partridge-foot (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * * **1936**: 138,143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lutra hudsonica:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): otter (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 488
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lybius abbotti:
Current scientific name: <Lybius leucocephalus albicauda> (Shelley, 1881) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Richm[ond] (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "abbotti" = "albicauda" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: <Pogonornis bidentatus aequatorialis> (Shelley, 1889) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Shelley (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius albicauda:
Current scientific name: <Lybius leucocephalus albicauda> (Shelley, 1881) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Shelley (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lybius bidentatus:
Current scientific name: <Pogonornis bidentatus> (Shaw, 1799) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Shaw (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554237 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius chaplini:
Current scientific name: <Lybius chaplini> Clarke, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chaplin's Barbet (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554231 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius guifsobalito ugandae:
Current scientific name: <Lybius guifsobalito (ugandae)> Berger, 1907 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 692
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lybius irroratus:
Current scientific name: <Lybius torquatus irroratus> (Cabanis, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius leucocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Lybius leucocephalus> (Filippi, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "De Fil." (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554230 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius leucogaster:
Current scientific name: <Lybius leucocephalus leucogaster> (Bocage, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bocage (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius levaillantii:
Current scientific name: <Lybius [minor or macclounii]> (Cuvier, 1816) (Avibase:2014)

Ly

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "levaillantii" = "minor or macclounii" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius macclounii:
Current scientific name: <Pogonornis macclounii> (Shelley, 1899) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Shelley (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius melanopterus:
Current scientific name: <Pogonornis melanopterus> (Peters, 1854) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Peters (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554235 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius melanopterus didymus:
Current scientific name: <Pogonornis melanopterus (didymus)> Grote, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grote (1929) (Auk:1929)

Ly

Type locality: tropical Africa (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 423 * **1938:** 692
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius senex:
Current scientific name: <Lybius leucocephalus senex> (Reichenow, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius torquatus:
Current scientific name: <Lybius torquatus> (Dumont, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Dumont (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554234 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius torquatus congicus:
Current scientific name: <Lybius torquatus congicus>(Reichenow, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1900)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.:685949 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius torquatus pumilio:
Current scientific name: <Lybius torquatus pumilio> Grote, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Uvira, north end of Tanganyika (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 685951 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius tridactylus:
Current scientific name: <Lybius guifsobalito> Hermann, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "tridactylus" = "guifsobalito" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius undatus:
Current scientific name: <Lybius undatus> (Rüppell, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Ly

Authority: Ruppell (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554228 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179 * **1938:** 694
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius vieilloti:
Current scientific name: <Lybius vieilloti> (Leach, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Leach (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554229 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius vieilloti buchanani:
Current scientific name: <Lybius vieilloti buchanani> Hartert, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Tebeig (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 685939 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius vieilloti tessmanni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Grote (Auk:1923)
Type locality: East Cameroon (Auk:1923)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 715
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius zomboe:
Current scientific name: <Lybius torquatus zombae> (Shelley, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Shelley (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycaena agrestis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 87
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycaena agrestis allous:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ly

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 87
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycium carolinianum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lycium carolinianum Walter (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 30537 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 46 * **1930**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycocorax pyrrhopterus:
Current scientific name: <Lycocorax pyrrhopterus> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Paradise Crow (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560903 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycopus americanus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lycopus americanus Muhl. ex W.P.C. Barton (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): cut-leaved water horehound (Auk:1939)

Ly

Authority: "Michl." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 32254 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 311 * **1939**: 242
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycos monedula:
Current scientific name: <Corvus monedula> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rook (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lygaeonematus erichsonii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Pristiphora erichsonii> (Hartig) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): larch sawfly (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lygaeus kalmii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Lygaeus kalmii> Stål, 1874 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 107807 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lygus elisus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Lygus elisus> Van Duzee, 1914 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 104991 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lygus pratensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Lygus pratensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 104979 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205 * **1940**: 337

Ly

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lymnocryptes minimus:
Current scientific name: <Lymnocryptes minimus> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jack Snipe (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: European Jacksnipe (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6), European Jack Snipe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brunnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176591 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 111,395 * **1957**: 180 * **1983**: 204,801 * **1998**: xxv,176,710

Lynchia fusca:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): louse fly (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni:
Current scientific name: <Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni> (Junge, 1936) (Avibase:2014)

Ly

Authority: Junge (1936) (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyncornis temmincki:
Current scientific name: <Lyncornis temminckii> (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great-eared Nightjar (Auk:1928)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx borealis canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lynx canadensis canadensis> (Kerr, 1792) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lynx canadensis> Kerr, 1792 (ITIS:2014)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: 180585 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx canadensis subsolanus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lynx canadensis subsolanus> Bangs, 1897 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726399 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx ruffus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lynx rufus> (Schreber, 1777) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): wild cat (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 375 * **1913**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx subsolanus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Lynx canadensis subsolanus> Bangs, 1897 (ITIS:2014)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx uinta:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): bobcat (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lypornix ruficapilla:
Current scientific name: <Nonnula ruficapilla> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 375 * **1998**: 326

Lyrurus tetras:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ly

General notes: "tetras" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "tetrix"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyrurus tetrix:
Current scientific name: <Lyrurus tetrix> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Black-Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677538 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 295 * **1924**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Lyrurus tetrix bjerkreimensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Schaanning (1923) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: southern Norway (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lyrurus tetrix britannicus:
Current scientific name: <Lyrurus tetrix britannicus> Witherby amd Lonnberg, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): British Black Grouse (Auk:1913)
Authority: Witherby and Lonnberg (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677696 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyrurus tetrix tetrix:
Current scientific name: <Lyrurus tetrix tetrix> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Grouse (Auk:1937)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677698 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 505
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyrurus tetrix ussuriensis:
Current scientific name: <Lyrurus tetrix ussuriensis> (Kohts, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kohts (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Eastern Black Grouse (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677699
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ly

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 198
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lysurus castaneiceps:
Current scientific name: <Lysurus castaneiceps> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olive Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sclater (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560904 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 678 * **1998**: 600

Lysurus crassirostris:
Current scientific name: <Lysurus crassirostris> (Cassin, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty-faced Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cassin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560905 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 678 * **1998**: I,600,726

Lythrum salicaria:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Lythrum salicaria L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): purple loosestrife (Auk:1934)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: 27079
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.